INCORPORATING SHOPPING EXPRESS
THOUSANDS of computer bargains!

Issue 80 • 19 May 1990 • 58p

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY

AMIGA

- F19 is on the way
- Pools predictor
- Heavy Metal review

ST

- 1040 bundle details
- Dan Dare III on test
- EPROM advance

PC

- Renderman coming
- Real 486/33 arrives
- Amstrad price cuts

CPC

- Turbo for Sprites
- Boxing action

CONSOLES

- EA pair for Megadrive

BBC•C64•MSX SPEC/SAM•QL XE•ARC•PCW

SPECIALIST COLUMNS

9 770957 064004 20

CLASS REPORT

EXPRESS BATTLE HEAD TO HEAD

How do the Commodore and Acorn education bundles fare in our summer examinations? – starts page 46

THE CONSOLE WAR STARTS HERE

HOLIDAY DASH FOR THE PALM-TOPS

Sales boom for hand-held machines as computers face summer leisure rival

SPECIAL REPORT page 3

The truth behind computer crime page 52

Music for CPC, MSX, BBC and Arc page 50

WIN £500 WORTH OF PRIZES IN THE EXPRESS SUPER SUMMER GIVE-AWAY - page 58

CONTENTS

FEATURES

ED TO ED 46
Which education pack should you choose for your kids, Acorn's Learning Curve or Commodore's Class of the '90s?

MUSICAL VARIATIONS 50
Top software for music on the CPC, BBC, Archimedes and MSX

I FOUGHT THE LAW... 52
How computer fraudsters have made their millions

REGULARS

NEWS 2
Hot from the presses

COMMENT/ARCHIVE 7
From past to present

THE PD COLUMN 38
Public domain survey

TECH TIPS 54
The manual from Uncle

LETTERS 56
Soap box city

COMPETITION 58
Win a mouse

SHOPPING EXPRESS

BUYERS' GUIDE 19
The best in graphics

READER ADS 28

EXPRESS JOBS 36

YOUR MACHINE

AMSTRAD CPC 9
BBC MICRO 9
SPECTRUM 10
SAM COUPE 10
AMSTRAD PCW 10
MSX 10
COMMODORE 64 11
SINCLAIR QL 11
ATARI XE 11
ARCHIMEDES 11
PC COMPATIBLES 12
AMIGA 14
ATARI ST 16

Strategy games for Sega Megadrive

This summer Electronic Arts will ship two award winning games as its first products for the 16-bit Sega Megadrive games machine – *Populous* and *Budokan*.

***Populous* was voted strategy game of the year by the Software Publishers Association and an American magazine called *Budokan* the IBM game of the year.**

The president of Electronic Arts, Trip Hawkins, said: "The market for these more advanced games is only just emerging, particularly for the Megadrive machine – the potential is enormous."

The Megadrive – known in the States as the Genesis – is the first 16-bit console for games, although a Nintendo 16-bit system is expected in Japan later in the year.

• Strategy games arrive for the consoles. PICTURE: CENTRESOFT

First trial for right-to-know law

DATA ACT IN COURT TEST

The much talked of Data Protection Act is finally being put to the test in the courts.

In what is believed to be the first civil action of its kind under the Data Protection Act, a 40-year-old Marlborough man, Neil Foster, is about to begin proceedings against the Home Office and Wiltshire police after he was wrongly arrested and charged with driving while disqualified.

Using incorrect information stored on their computer, the police had nabbed the wrong Neil Foster. As a result he lost his job, his car, his savings and was threatened with a prison sentence unless he could prove his innocence.

Some four months after turning amateur detective in a bid to track down the real Neil Foster, he found him living in Yeovil and was cleared.

Although cases such as this are rare, critics argue that the fact they occur at all is an indictment of the computerised police records system. Up to a million references a year are made to the computer for non-police matters such as security clearance.

The Data Protection Act was passed in 1984 and gives everyone the right to access and correct data held on them in a computer. For a fee of up to £10 any agency which holds files on you is obliged to give you a copy. For more information on your rights under the Data Protection Act contact the Registrar's office on 0625 535777.

• In next week's *Express* we will be running an interview with the Data Protection Registrar, Eric Howe, in which he goes on record as saying he wants an independent watchdog body to be set up to monitor data misuse.

Worm virus man gets off lightly

Robert T Morris, convicted in January of infecting thousands of US computers with his 'worm' virus, was sentenced to three years probation, $10,000 fine and 400 hours of community service.

The worm caused havoc for two days in 1988, attacking an estimated 6,000 Unix systems, some of them military computers.

He was the first person convicted under the recently-enacted federal Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, which carries possible sentences of up to five years in prison and a maximum $250,000 in fines.

Thomas Guidoboni, Morris's attorney, said: "The sentence was reasonable, but we're appealing for legal reasons. We are concerned that he is now a convicted felon."

US attorney, Frederick Scullin Jnr believed the sentence to be fair. He said: "This is sort of a unique circumstance. Don't feel that it's going to be any sort of precedent."

He added that future computer vandals could face stricter sentences.

Top graphics software converted to the PC

• Animations done with Renderman *have an almost photographic quality.*

***Renderman*, the software used by Oscar-winning animator John Lasseter, could soon be available on both PCs and Macs.**

Intergraph, creator of the second most popular CAD package *MicroStation*, has announced an agreement with Pixar of San Rafael, California, to develop interfaces between *Renderman* and *MicroStation PC* and *MicroStation Mac*.

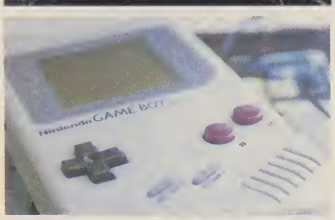
Lasseter uses *Renderman* on a Pixar Image Computer to produce his animations, which include the award-winning *Luxo Jnr* (about a baby desk lamp).

***Renderman* offers photorealistic imaging that defines visual attributes such as texture, reflected light and influence on shadows of light from multiple sources.**

There are already rumours that *Renderman* will also be available for the NeXT computer by the end of the year.

Britain scrambles to buy holiday games machines

HAND-HELDS ENJOY SUMMERTIME BOOM



• The Lynx (top) is selling as fast as Atari can make it, and the Gameboy (bottom) is heading for 5 million US sales.

Britain is all set to go games machine crazy this summer, with a rush for palm-tops that even the anticipated autumn console war – with four new machines expected – will be hard pressed to match.

While computers face a traditionally sluggish season in the shops, sales of the colour Lynx and mono Gameboy hand-held consoles are booming, with sales of single-game machines also reported to be rising fast.

Distributors have even begun to buy trade advertising space solely to warn shops not to be caught on the hop and sell out of palm-tops as demand rises to a peak over the summer holiday period.

Although an autumn console war was known to be on the cards – with Sega's Megadrive, the Amiga CD 'Baby', a CPC console and NEC's SuperGrafx all slated for launches around September – the rocketing market for palm-tops has caught the trade off balance.

Major distributor Silica Shop told *Express* that it was cleaned out of a batch of over 500 Lynxes within days of receiving them, and stated that "Atari has had to put them into full production to keep up with demand". Meanwhile the leisure division of Parkfield Communications announced that it had sold out of its initial stock of the machine before even receiving supplies, with more than half of the second consignment already accounted for in advance orders.

Only 4,000 Lynxes have been officially brought into the country to date – every one of them has been sold already – although unofficial imports have been selling for a couple of months. The machine does not even receive its public showcase until the June Atari Show, which will coincide with a national advertising campaign.

SOFTWARE BOOM

Lynx software support also looks set to boom – 90 authors were invited to a recent developers conference for the machine, but 120 turned up!

Atari appears to be revising its sales predictions for the Lynx almost daily. At the beginning of last week an internal Atari source revealed that the company anticipated turning over 60,000 units before next April; by Thursday an official spokesman was saying that Atari "will be quite happy with sales of 100,000". To put this in perspective, Atari has targeted 100,000 as this trading year's sales of the ST Discovery Pack.

The only factor likely to thwart massive sales of the Lynx is a shortage of components from third-party suppliers – it is thought that the miniature colour screens may be the problem. Atari expects demand to be far in excess of supply until the component shortfall is sorted out.

The Lynx will be far from alone in this potentially lucrative market. Azam Khan of retail and mail order outlet Shekhana, which has been importing both machines, says that he has been selling three of Nintendo's cheaper Gameboys for every Lynx shifted to date, and reckons that "the market is on the up and up".

Nintendo's US office last week confirmed to *Express* that the Gameboy will officially go on sale in Britain during August, and that a West German headquarters was being set up to cope with European demand.

The Gameboy sold a million units in the USA last Christmas at $89 each, and Nintendo expects to shift a staggering 5 million more this year. The company dominates the US console market, with the Nintendo Entertainment System now installed in 21 million households – that's one home in five.

Dedication's what you need...

Dedicated hand-helds are also enjoying the same rush of buyers as their multi-game counterparts. Hornby reports that sales of its six-machine £19.99 Konami range, which includes *Top Gun* and *Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles*, are running at four times anticipated levels.

Richard Steele of distributor Centresoft, which supplies Acclaim, Grandstand and Game-and-Watch machines as well as Konami models, said that sales of hand-helds had actually risen every month since Christmas. "People like to take these games machines on holiday," he said, in explanation of the summer buying bonanza. "We've discovered that the biggest outlets are airports and motorway service stations – and, of course, the holiday resorts themselves."

Ash Taylor of Leisuresoft, which distributes a similar range, agreed with the general analysis. "This is definitely going to be a big year," he told us, "it's kicking off and we're geared up for it".

Amiga with 16 million colours

The Art Department, claimed to be the fastest image rendering and conversion technology available for the Amiga, is to be launched by ASDG – with an RRP of around £55.

An 8- and 24-bit image processing software package, *The Art Department* offers magazine-quality colour separations with 24 bitplanes (16,000,000 colours).

It is also said to be ideal for graphic and video artists using Amiga 3D modelling software because it converts 24-bit images to Amiga-displayable images faster than any other package on the market.

The Art Department was launched in America in April with a suggested retail price of $89.95 and is expected in the UK shortly.

• MicroProse's excellent F-19 flight simulator for the PC will be available by the end of June for the ST and Amiga. The original code, written in C, has been converted to machine code and the 3D graphics routines completely overhauled so that the game now runs at up to 20 frames per second - faster than on a 33MHz 386 PC!

With over 200 graphic objects, including 26 aircraft, the simulator puts the player in the cockpit of the infamous Stealth fighter on a limitless variety of missions with random weather conditions in Libya, Europe, the Persian Gulf and the North Pole.

As if this play area of over 400,000 square miles wasn't enough there are also new scenarios of Vietnam and Central America in the pipeline. The price is expected to be £29.99.

• Bushnell: joining the opposition.

Atari founder joins Commodore

Nolan Bushnell, the man who founded Atari, has joined Commodore as manager of computer interactive products.

When he sold his interest in Atari, Bushnell concentrated his efforts on toys, producing a range of 'Petsters' – including cuddly computerised cats – for Tomy.

• STE: bundled at last.

STE gets its own bundle

In a departure from the normal goodies to be found in the ubiquitous bundle, Atari's new 1040STE pack features only one game.

Curiously dubbed "The higher brain cell", the bundle offers both productivity and leisure software, with all the serious titles being supplied by veteran ST publisher Kuma.

The GEM-based *ST Word*, *ST Base*, *ST Calc* and *ST Graph* combine with First BASIC, *HyperPaint*, the adventure games creator *STAC* and Arc's *Prince* game to complete a bundle put together to 'empahasise the expandibility of the STE'.

After a recent unforeseen delay, the package will be available in two weeks' time for £499.

PC chip gets turbo boost

Intel's super-powerful PC chip the i486 has become even faster. The new i486 33MHz processor is Intel's fastest chip yet and has already found a home in a new NCR PC.

The new PC will run at 66 times the speed of the original 8088-based IBM PC, and continues the trend for doubling processing speed every 18 months or so.

•The i486 has 1.2 million transistors in it compared with only 29,000 in the original 8088 PC processor.

Papal Bull

Only weeks after Pope John Paul II warned about making technology an idol, the Vatican has shown faith in its own ability to avoid this idolatry by purchasing a Bull mainframe computer.

On his recent visit to Olivetti, the Pope said: "Man's pre-eminence over machines must be remembered." He warned decision-makers not to opt for technology for the sake of profits.

The Vatican has already installed Bull DP6s, PCs and a LAN in its most important centres and all the Vatican telephones, invoicing and warehousing are now computer controlled.

Macintosh-based system fights vehicle crime

POLICE COMPUTER IDENTIKIT FOR CARS

A computerised police identikit system for cars may help protect children from abduction and has won an award for excellence.

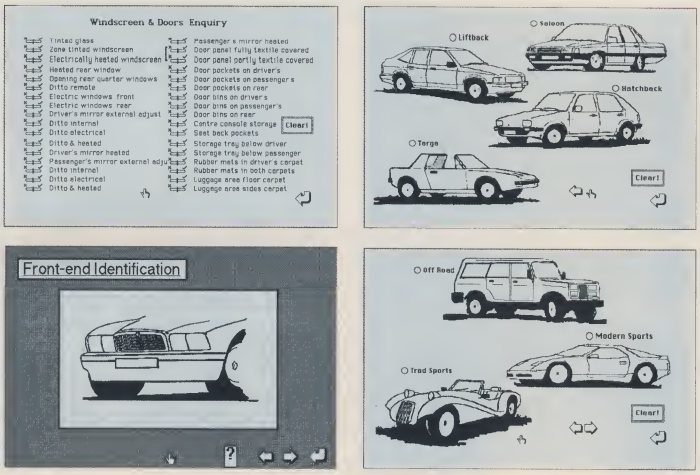
The *Motor Fit* project was the brainchild of Sergeant Simon Grantham of the Dorset Police, and won a special award in the recent *Apple Business* Excellence competition.

It was described by the judge as a way to save time, money, and most importantly, lives.

Sergeant Grantham saw the need for *Motor Fit* when he noticed that routine vehicle identification left a lot to be desired: "We were involved in a surveillance operation involving horrific offences against young children where the abductors waited near schools in the afternoon. We needed to identify the offender quickly, but were having difficulty identifying the vehicles involved."

A £23,000 Home Office grant set the wheels in motion, and with help from the motor industry and Southampton University Department of Psychology the project took shape.

Basic vehicle shapes are displayed to a witness and a series of simple decisions takes the screen display to the correct make and model, shown in the same aspect as it is remembered.



• By simply going through pages of choices like the ones above and clicking on the appropriate vehicles, Motor Fit establishes the model of car and then displays a full-colour picture.

Colours can be matched and, even if the information is slightly wrong, the target vehicle can still be found.

The system can cut at least an hour and a half from the time it previously took to identify cars, and, once identified, a poster can be produced for police officers to work from.

Motor Fit runs under *HyperCard* on a colour Apple Macintosh and the system is designed to match the human decision making process.

Sergeant Grantham explained the choice of computer: "We chose the Apple Mac for its friendly interface and the other uses that we could put it to."

See the world

Mindscape's £59.99 *World Atlas* for the PC provides instant access to over 240 EGA/VGA colour maps, and a mass of data on a variety of geographical topics.

Information on land use, climate, terrain, population, language and ethnic divisions is accessed through pull-down menus along with data on economy, communications, defence and travel.

Significantly, users can annotate the maps as the ASCII text files holding data can be loaded into a word processor for editing. As such, travel agents, teachers, students, librarians and executives will also be pleased to learn that menu options can also be altered to suit their own specific needs.

A CD-ROM based version for around £100 will also be available in June.

• Detailed and colourful maps from World Atlas.

BBs under fire for exporting secret codes

A narrow interpretation of US trade legislation could put hundreds of American bulletin board systems and their operators on the wrong side of the law.

It is illegal to disseminate certain encryption methods outside the United States, in particular the data encryption standard (DES). These are used in archive programs and thousands of BBs in the USA will almost certainly have at least one program containing encryption algorithms on file. Should one of these be accessed from abroad then, technically at least, this could be considered 'export'.

Phil Katz, who wrote *PKZip* using encryption technology, was not impressed by all the fuss.

"When *PKZip* was first launched we had two versions," he explained. "The 'domestic' version with encryption and an export version without encryption that we sent overseas. And all the domestic versions had a sticker on the package stating 'not for export'.

"We included export information in the documentation files to try and clear up some confusion that people had about *PKZip* in the past. What happened though, is everyone has 'freaked out' and become needlessly paranoid and hysterical – fearing that the National Security Agency is going to arrest every bulletin board in the country with *PKZip* posted on it."

Katz is now thinking about getting an export licence for *PKZip* because, although this might be costly, it will clear up, "all the needless hysteria". ■

'Operation Sun Devil' pounces on computer fraud

US SECRET SERVICE SEIZE DOZENS OF PCs

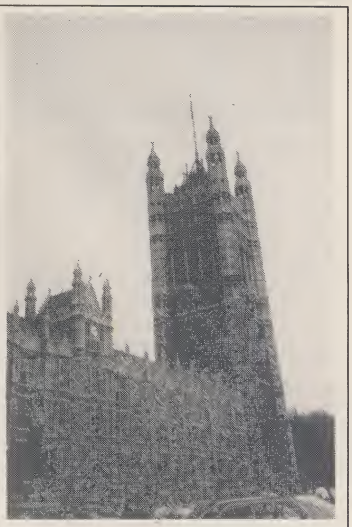
In a nationwide crackdown on computer intrusion and fraud last week, US Secret Service agents seized 42 computer systems and thousands of disks in an operation codenamed 'Operation Sun Devil'.

Around 150 agents operating in a dozen cities coast to coast targeted over 20 bulletin boards for alleged criminal activities, including unauthorised credit card use and alterations to medical and financial records.

The US Attorney General for the state of Arizona, Stephen McNamee, described the losses due to the credit card fraud as amounting to millions of dollars while a Federal Government spokesman described the operation as a response to "a crime wave in the computer area which is just astronomical. We can't keep up."

Under new US computer crime laws, investigations of electronic fraud are under the jurisdiction of the Secret Service. Defendants convicted of unauthorized use of 'access devices' such as credit card numbers and private long-distance phone codes can be sentenced to up to 10 years in prison if they commit fraud of more than $1,000.

A similar rash of computer credit card deception is believed to be at the centre of the recent 'Black Box' fraud involving British Telecom where 13 phone phreakers were arrested in dawn swoops (*Express passim*). ■



• *Bill goes to the Lords.*

Anti-hacking bill goes to the Lords

Michael Colvin's private member's bill designed to counter the boom in computer hacking progressed to its second reading in the House of Lords during the week.

An amendment to the police powers of entry clause was the only hiccup to the bill's otherwise smooth passage through its Commons report stage.

The amendment puts the onus on a judge rather than a magistrate to grant permission to search, and will be welcomed by civil liberties campaigners objecting to the bill's extension of police powers.

The Computer Misuse Bill will impose three levels of punishment to computer criminals. The basic offence will carry a jail sentence of up to three months and the penalties will be graduated up to a five-year jail sentence for premeditated damage and gain. ■

Speed king

In the computer world, bigger has never meant better – but single-minded can certainly mean faster.

Now the Japanese have unveiled computers designed specifically to model the gravitational forces within galaxies. Not only do these work at 120 million calculations a second (with a group linked in parallel approaching a staggering 1,000,000,000,000 calculations a second), but they cost far less than any comparable supercomputer.

The processor is called Grape (GRAvity PipE) and was developed by Tokyo University, the National Astronomical Observatory and Nobeyama Radio Observatory. Normal supercomputers, such as the Cray XMP/1, lose speed in order to maintain versatility. They can perform many tasks; Grape can only do one. But used with a host computer Grape can model the collapse of stars in the central regions of globular clusters – a task that would take a conventional computer a million years.

Grape's circuits have been wired so that it can cope with many calculations at the same time – with several streams of information flowing through at once.

Such a hardware accelerator is not, so far, of use to the kind of general computing undertaken on PCs. ■

'Attack of the killer micros'

Microcomputers designed to guide the US Star Wars project will make existing PCs obsolete within a couple of years, according to American scientists.

Two arrays of chips, each the size of a pack of cards, are each as powerful as over 300 current personal computers and were design to handle a simultaneous attack by hundreds of enemy missiles – examining them all, against the glare of the Earth's atmosphere, and deciding which ones are dangerous within a fraction of a second.

Dr John Provine, chief missile scientist at Eglin air-force base, Florida, stated: "I can see the day when home computers will be so compact that they will be virtually empty boxes."

Dr Eugene Brooks of the Lawrence Livermore Laboratories, California, was even more enthusiastic: "Nobody will survive the attack of the killer micros. This is going to happen a couple of years from now."

The new computers, one built by Texas Instruments, the other by Rockwell, weigh around 10 grammes and can perform 500 million operations a second – compared to 1.5 million per second for the average PC. ■

New Lotus 1-2-3

Version 3.1, the latest enhancement of *1-2-3*, combines traditional Lotus spreadsheet expertise with greater ease of use, the company claimed last week.

This will be achieved through an interactive graphical environment, improved memory management and support for DOS, OS/2 and the next version of Windows.

New capabilities include WYSIWYG display and printing, mouse support, adavanced worksheet formatting, text editing and graphic drawing tools and publishing quality output.

Lotus *1-2-3* 3.1 is due to start shipping in the autumn and will be priced from £475. Call 071-584 0122 for further information. ■

Fighting drug barons

Drug barons trading across Europe could soon be foiled by a computer based intelligence unit stretching across frontiers. The scheme was given the go-ahead by the EC summit at Dublin

The unit could set up a system of drug liaison officers in each of the EC capitals. The computer would enable data to be transferred across frontiers

The reason for these measures is the percieved threat from the South American cocaine producers that has already increased the need to co-operate across international boundaries. ■

No business like business show business

The North gets a share of the business glamour on May 22–24 when GMEx hosts the Computer North business computer show.

The three-day event covers all business needs and the large manufacturers are among the 110-plus exhibitors. Areas covered in depth include the buzzword of the moment, multimedia.

As well as stands and products, there is a series of free business computing seminars on subjects as wide ranging as accounting, desktop publishing, graphics and making information technology work.

More information from Marchia Ogden on 061-832 4242. ■

The news...

A digital dice kit from Maplin is designed for the absolute beginner. It combines a basic construction with the theory behind random number generation.

As most games have an element of chance, the electronic answer to the dice is a worthy project to start learning about circuits and logic. It costs £9.95 – ring 0702 554155.

▲ ▼ ▲

The Iraqis have caused the wires to buzz again with claims that they hacked into a Saudi Arabian Cray supercomputer.

While the Israelis, who can't buy a Cray themselves, used the Arabian computer, the Iraqis slipped in to do complex missile development calculations, claims the Israeli *Haaretz* newspaper.

▲ ▼ ▲

Daniel Brennan, a 17-year-old New York High School student has been arrested for hacking. If convicted he could be jailed for four years.

The authorities claim that he hacked into a saw manufacturer's computer using a toll-free phone number and altered data.

He was released to the custody of the Nassau County Probation Department and his computer, peripherals and software have been confiscated as evidence.

▲ ▼ ▲

Sandwich stock control will stop overworked fast food franchisers getting in a pickle. *Storekare* is a PC stock management system that can calculate cold cuts to the last shred of bread and count the cheese, salami and mayonnaise that's been used.

Instead of doing it daily or weekly, it can send a continuous record of what's going on so a supply depot would be able to anticipate orders more accurately. It works in a PC or PS/2 environment and will connect to IBM computerised tills. It is manufactured by Boca Ration Florida, and Unix and OS/2 versions are planned.

▲ ▼ ▲

A pocket computer that calculates the amount of daylight and darkness a body needs to recover after jet lag has been produced.

Air travel over long distances can expand or contract the day with the passing of time zones. This can confuse the body's hormonal system and cause lack of concentration and weariness.

The computer calculates the exact amount of exposure to daylight needed to re-adjust the body's circadian rhythms during and after long flights.

It costs £80 and should be available shortly. ■

...in brief

Ocean, Virgin, EA and US Gold head north

CHARITY SHOW HITS THE BIG TIME IN HULL

A northern charity computer show has twice moved to a larger venue as its theme, Compute for Charity, has caught the imagination of the computing industry.

Compute for Charity has attracted major industry supporters and exhibitors and takes over the Portobello Hall in Hull on the last weekend of June.

Ocean, Virgin Mastertronic, Electronic Arts, CodeMasters, Psygnosis, US Gold, Newtron and Goodman PD are just the first eight of a list that reads like the Royal Variety Performance of the computer world.

Compute for Charity will feature the launch of a new PC hardware range from Newtron, MIDI music forums including software, hardware and the Synclavier, and for those who like something bigger than a simulator, there will be a big red fire engine and police vehicles on hand.

The show combines the BBC Children in Need appeal, the Scout movement and handicapped children in its list of beneficiaries, and has the support of the computer industry and many more besides.

Organiser Andrew Whittaker was overwhelmed at the response from the 'big names' in the industry and said: "We started by simply trying to do our bit for worthy causes, and our infectious enthusiasm seems to have caught the imagination of everyone we've spoken to. We thought that we'd have to beg for support but companies are ringing us offering help and support."

Compute for Charity is on June 30 and July 1 at Portobello Hall, Holderness Lane, Hull. More details from Andrew Whittaker on 0482 564431. ■

• Some of the big names at the Hull show.

Smart card to foil car thieves

A smart card designed to replace the registration documents of a car has been developed by Argus, a group representing French insurers, and is already in use on the Continent.

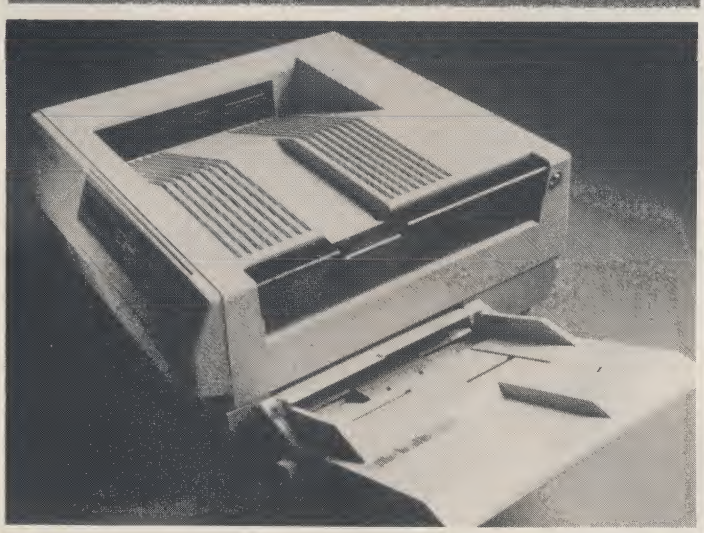
The card will help police and customs with the 250,000 cars that are stolen in France every year, 20 per cent of which are never recovered.

The Ivoir card has a 24K memory, and a semiconductor on it is programmed with the car's details. Details which don't change such as serial numbers are 'locked' in and things which can vary can be reprogrammed.

Scheme leader Alain Francottew said: "The most difficult part of the scheme was to convince everyone involved."

The card is available to French motorists for about £25. ■

LASER ON THE CHEAP



• The critically-acclaimed Epson GQ5000 laser printer is now available from ACS for £865 instead of the normal £1,300. The laser prints at six pages per minute and can scale its 13 built-in fonts up to 240pt. Although no PostScript graphics compatibility is built-in, the machine is ideal for high quality word-processing and DTP output. ACS is on 0800 333 333. ■

Lynx due at Atari show

Next month's Atari '90 show will see the official UK launch of the Lynx hand-held, a new 386SX PC and a range of financial, scientific, utility and games software for the Portfolio.

Amidst rumours – encouraged by the Atari camp – that Commodore is about to downgrade its business range to concentrate on promoting the Amiga worldwide, Atari is hoping to further increase its business profile, with the new 386SX launched at Hannover's CeBit adding to a sales performance already claimed to be 100 per cent up on last year's figures.

To coincide with the Lynx launch, Atari is exploring the possibility of running cinema advertisements of the American TV advert, banned by the IBA over here, which showed school kids playing truant to play Lynx games.

The Atari '90 show will be held at the Hammersmith Novotel in London from June 1 to 3. ■

Maplin mice

A three-button PC serial mouse and trackball have been introduced by component supplier Maplin.

The mouse comes with a 1.2m tail terminated in a 25-way D socket and costs £29.95. The £53.95 trackball features pop-up menu software that allows it to be used with programs that wouldn't normally be mouse driven.

More information on 0702 552911. ■

COMMENT

Will the hand-held boom just make life hell for train travellers, or do games machines provide a path to proper computing in later years?

It depends which side of the fence you sit whether you consider this year's boom in hand-held games machines and the anticipated autumn blitz of console launches a good thing or not.

What is there to be said against the trend? Some will feel that an extension of the quantity of games playing going on around Britain – particularly the wholly visible bogey-zapping on trains and buses – is likely to engender further anti-computer paranoia in the community at large.

A public already made anxious by the *QED* TV programme and other media hype about computer addiction may see hand-helds as a further sign of an insidious invasion of the electronic body snatchers.

And, of course, the 'my machine is more serious than yours' brigade will have a field day.

If Amiga and ST owners will find ample opportunity to sneer at games-only equipment, what apoplectic outbursts may be expected from those PC users who consider even the Macintosh as an article worthy only of derision?

HIDDEN MEANING

But is there any positive message to be drawn from this niche explosion? In the case of the hand-helds at least, we think that perhaps there is.

In the course of researching this week's lead story, we came across an interesting thought from Ash Taylor of the distributor Leisuresoft. "We can cater for people from young children to adults as part of a continuous process," he told our reporter.

"Hand-helds can appeal to children from the age of four upwards, and then we're into the console area, followed by computers like the ST and Amiga."

One may argue that ideally children should be started on a 'real' computer – Commodore's proposed junior education bundle for the Amiga will aim to expand this market – but the truth is that many parents will be reluctant to part with the money involved at a stage when there is no guarantee that their offspring will show a continuing interest in computers and computing.

If the £20 games machine really does represent the catch-'em-young link in a continuous chain, even as the ice-breaker to dispel parental technophobia, then its market success surely cannot be an entirely bad thing.

BOOM TIME

Whatever one's thoughts are on the matter, there is no doubt that the hand-helds boom is here (most of Atari Japan's 80,000 per month Lynx output will be shipped to Europe, for example), and distributors are almost universally predicting that the console craze set to start this September will not reach its peak until 1992.

While it may not please a small number of our more po-faced readers, *Express* will follow this trend with interest – not least to keep track of the associated technical innovation involved in these tiny machines.

In the next few weeks *Express* will be carrying an exclusive review of the Neo-Geo, the new Japanese console with 13 channels of CD quality sound and which runs at twice the speed of of an ST or Amiga.

And watch out for our mid-June three-page review of the current state of the UK console market, to be followed by regular updates of all that's new on the games machine scene. ■

FROM The ARCHIVE

ONE YEAR AGO

Acorn introduced its BBC-badged Acorn A3000. At £659 it had the advantages and operating system of the Archimedes but was enclosed in an Amiga-like case.

One year on, the A3000 forms the centre of 'The Learning Curve', a £799 Acorn educational bundle.

A sick right wing computer game was being played by Israeli youngsters in which the aim was to kill Palestinians.

The game called *Intifada* (uprising) had the player as an Israeli soldier fighting stone-throwing Palestinians on the Gaza Strip.

Gateway, the supermarket chain, got together with the Met Office to link its products to the weather. Buying habits change with the weather and Gateway used the *Datalog* program to feed patterns into its stock control system...

A hand-held pocket computer called Bene was announced. In it were all the details of state benefits and it allowed welfare workers to work out people's entitlement in a few seconds. It cost £76.50 and was capable of being updated as benefits changed.

Anti-hacking MP Emma Nicholson gave the police names of several Brits that she thought were involved in a spy school working for the KGB.

A report by the National Economic Development Office said that claims that the British public were afraid of technological development were a myth. The report said 87 per cent were in favour of home education through computers, but 63 per cent weren't keen on the idea of a robot maid.

Ocean's Hit Squad budget label appeared over the horizon with *Rambo, Enduro Racer* and *Daley Thompson* available and *Green Beret, Miami Vice* and *Yie Ar Kung Fu* bubbling under.

Sapphire international donated £2,000 to the NSPCC after raising the money at the *Which Computer? Show.* Visitors to its stand had a go at a competition and each entry represented a donation from Sapphire. The competition was won by Amstrad's David Marshall who won £2,500 worth of software.

TWO YEARS AGO

Market research firms confirmed that PC sales were running well ahead of the previous year although their figures declined to include Amstrad's stalwart PCW. The PCW can stand up for itself with over 500,000 units sold in the UK alone.

Comet took a serious shot at the low-end business PC market by including Amstrad PCs and portables on its shelves for the first time. These joined the PCWs and Z88s that Comet already stocked. and were earmarked for special store areas called Business World.

Rumours of a Spectrum Plus 4 at Amstrad were beginning to fray tempers. An Amstrad spokesman said: "I know nothing about the bloody Spectrum Plus 4. It's becoming the bane of my life." Two years later – and no Plus 4 – it seems that he was right.

The SAM Coupé was being promised by 'late autumn at the earliest' and the move from Cambridge to Swansea was being blamed for the delay. The Coupé eventually arrived late last year.

Sources: *New Computer Express, Computer Trade Weekly, MicroScope, Computer Talk.*

COMPUTER EXPRESS MEN

EDITOR • Martyn Lester
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer
STAFF WRITER • Keith Pomfret
NEWS WRITER • Ian Pemble
ART EDITOR • Julia O'Shea
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton
DEPUTY PRODUCTION EDITOR • Ben Feinbaum
ART ASSISTANT • Amanda Cook
CONTRIBUTORS:
Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Jason Holborn
Bertram Carrot • Rod Lawton • John Torofex
Pete Gerrard • Mark Higham • Sally Newman

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon
AD EXECUTIVES:
Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope • Sophie Eades
AD ADMINSTRATION • James Leach
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

ASSISTANT PUBLISHER • Jane Richardson
PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham

We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence or answer telephone queries. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.

ABC audited circulation July-December 1989: 22,277 copies per week

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019 • Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed by Comag, West Drayton, Middx

While every care is taken in the preparation of *New Computer Express*, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.

UK HOME COMPUTERS

SEE US AT
3rd All Formats COMPUTER FAIR
New Horticultural Hall Westminster, London 9 & 10 June 1990

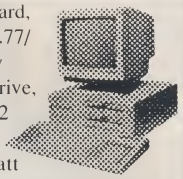
INTERNAL MODEMS
For IBM PC's & Compatibles

* BAUD RATE SCAN ON DIAL	* SPEED BUFFERING
* 2 LEVEL CONFIGURATION	* AUTO RE-DIAL
* BELL TINKLE SUPPRESS	* RESET FACILITY
* HAYES COMPATIBLE	* AUTO ANSWER
* BT TELEPHONE SOCKET	* AUTO DIAL
* 1200/75 BAUD	* 75/1200 BAUD
* 300/300 BAUD	* MADE BY PACE
* DATATALK SOFTWARE	* FULL INSTRUCTUIONS
* £40 TELECOM VOUCHER	* COMPLETE PACKAGE

THIS PACKAGE CONTAINS ALL THE EQUIPMENT NECESSARY TO COMMUNICATE VIA: PRESTEL, TELEX, ELECTRONIC MAIL, BULLETIN BOARDS, FILE TRANSFER. SUITABLE FOR ALL IBM'S & CLONES.

OUR PRICE £79.95p plus £3.05p Post

SAMSUNG PC/XT

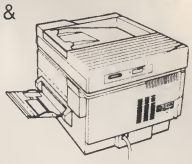


640K RAM, Full-Size keyboard, MS-DOS 3.2, GW-BASIC, 4.77/ 10MHz Clock Speed, Battery Back-Up, Single 360k disk drive, Hercules display Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, 8087 Co-Processor socket, 90 Watt switched Power Supply, Small Foot Print, 4 Empty Expansion Slots, 1 Empty Disk Drive Slot.

Single Drive _____ £459.95p
S/D with 20Mb. H/D____ £689.95p
12" Green Monito_____ £49.95p
14" CGA Monitor_____ £169.95p

Carriage £14.00p

CITIZEN LASER
OVERTURE 110+



At last! an affordable laser printer. 512k memory, Epson, IBM, & Diablo compatible. 10 pages per min. Parallel & Serial I/F, 300x300 dots per inch.Landscape or portrait printing. 12 Months on-site warranty. Send for further details, or order TODAY!

OUR PRICE £749.95p
Including VAT, Carriage & Warranty

20 Mb TAPESTREAMER

Now you can afford to back-up your Hard-Disk, and eliminate the risk of losing valuable data. Made by SYSGEN, this unit fits internally into a disk drive slot. Full instructions are supplied, together with software. Originally sold at £477.00p. Suitable for all PC's and clones. Send now for further details and specifications.

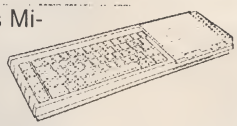
OUR PRICE £109.95p
Postage & Packing £4.05p.

PC NETWORKS

Manufactured by AST, we have on offer ASTORUS NETWORK PACKS & SOFTWARE, and ASTORUS NODE COMPLETE NETWORK SOLUTION. Send now for details of our limited network stocks & full details. We also have a small quantity of TAPESTRY Software.

OUR PRICE £249.95p
Postage & Packing £5.05p.
Send now for full details of this and all of our networking offers.

SINCLAIR Q.L.

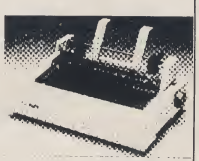


Fast 68008 CPU 128K RAM. Twin fast-access Microdrives. Complete with all manuals, cables, PSU, and software (Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, & Graphics.)

JM ROM £99.95p
JS ROM £119.95p
Postage & Packing £4.05p.

DISCOUNT PRINTERS

CITIZEN LSP 100



150 cps. 30 NLQ, Friction & Tractor, EPSON & IBM Compatible, Front Panel, Control, Parallel Interface, Small foot print, 80 columns, 9 Pin Dot Matrix.

recommended price £249.95p
OUR PRICE £119.95p
Postage & Packing £5.05p

PC AT/XT KEYBOARDS

Top-Quality 101 key-keyboards made by ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS. Standard AT layout, and switchable between PC/XT & PC/AT. Don't put up with your inferior keyboard any longer, at our price you can afford to upgrade NOW! Standard 5-Pin DIN Connection makes this keyboard compatible with almost all IBM's and clones. Stocks are very limited so send today!

OUR PRICE £39.95p inc. Post

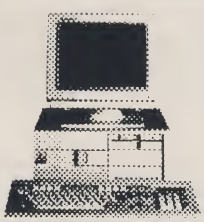
DAISYWHEELS

Brother Daisywheel Printers at half price. The HR20 (Usually £450.00p) & the Brother HR40 with a single sheet feeder (Usually £800.00p) at our incredibly low prices. Send today for the full specification details and compare our prices below. These printers are top-of-the-range workhorses and represent tremendous value.

HR20 £275.00p
HR40 £349.95p
Inc. VAT & Postage (Overnight carrier add £5.00p)

SAMSUNG 6000/1 PC/AT

A top-branded PC/AT at an XT price. 80286 Processor with a 6/ 10 MHz speed. 1Mb RAM, 6 expansion slots, 1.2 Mb 5.25" floppy, 102 key keyboard, battery back-up, Hercules/Monochrome Video Card, RS232 & Parallel Ports, MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-Basic.



£699.95p
inc. VAT & Carriage

SEND FOR DETAILS

Our all-in price of £699.95p includes the Brand New Samsung, an Ex-Display Mono Monitor, & O/N Delivery.

BARGAIN BASEMENT-TO CLEAR

SINCLAIR Q.L. (1 Fault but complete)	£59.95
EUROPA PC SECURITY LOCK	£9.95
PC MEMORY BOARDS (unpopulated)	£9.95
PS2 512K MEMORY CARDS	£49.95
8087-8MHz MATHS CO-PROCESSOR	£50.00
COMMODORE C64 MUSIC SYSTEM	£29.95
SHARP PC 4501A MEMORY UPGRADES PER 128K RAM SET(Chips only)	£33.00

We have numerous PC items to clear. Send now for our full list. Phone for availability and postage charges for the above items.

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices subject to change without notice. All transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. Personal callers welcome by appointment. All prices include VAT. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise

VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
82 CHURCHWARD AVENUE,
SWINDON,WILTS, SN2 1NH.
0793 695034

CPC

HUNT FOR JUICY TIE-INS

The Hunt for Red October has already been a successful book, is currently a major film, having premiered in mid-April, and it's now going to be turned into a computer game – again.

That's right, Grandslam is re-releasing the title on the CPC, hoping to time it to coincide with the film's popularity peak later in the summer. The price will be £9.99.

In case you don't know the plot, it centres on a Soviet submarine's efforts to cross the Atlantic and defect to the West. In the film, Sean Connery, who plays the captain, is faced with the tricky task of getting there in one piece without his own side blowing him up for defecting or Western forces blowing him up for apparently attacking. Being a nuclear Russian sub, it might just blow up on its own, of course.

FASTER STILL

The release of *Sprites Alive* last year was great news for programmers, since it offered an extended BASIC designed specifically for games creation. Now the producer, Glenco Software, has come up with a new version – one with a built-in compiler – that will 'turbocharge' your software.

The speed gains you can expect will vary according to your *Sprites Alive* program, however. Ones which make great use of the special *Sprites Alive* commands won't necessarily run a lot faster because those commands work pretty efficiently anyway. But if your program uses a lot of ordinary BASIC, you can expect it to speed up considerably.

The addition of the compiler is not the last stage in the evolution of *Sprites Alive*, either. Glenco is currently considering another upgrade around next Christmas, this time with the addition of music creating routines. Other plans include the release of a compilation disk crammed with games written by *Sprites Alive* users.

In the meantime, the new compiler version of *Sprites Alive* costs £29.95, although owners of the original program can upgrade for a mere £7.50. Glenco is on 0642 606358.

CLAIM YOUR REWARD!

George Baxter, of Sevenoaks, has written in with a rather unusual request.

"Is there anyone among the readership of your great mag that has, or knows of, a program to simulate the movement of the continents?

"I want a program that starts with all the continents together in one land mass (Gondwanaland), then lets me input the number of millions of years I want – anything from one to 100 – which would be the movement 'steps' of the continents as they move apart up to the present day.

"Even better, it would be capable of going on past the position of the present day! I would be willing to pay for a good program – from £15 to £20. Sorry, I can't afford much more as I'm on Income Support.

"If there is someone who has, or can make, this sort of program, I don't want to offend them but I would like to try it first, to see if it is really what I want. I give to anyone reading this my honest guarantee that I will not make a copy of their program!

"Another program to get all you wizards busy would be to simulate the rising of the oceans of the world, from the world's oceans being non-existent (ie dry ocean floor) to the complete coverage of the world's land masses.

"Can anyone help with either or both of these suggestions? Write to me or phone any timse before 7-30 in the evenings. By the way, I have a CPC 6128 with colour monitor.

"George Baxter, 4 Chancel Close, West Kingsdown, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 6UD. Tel: 0474 854224."

Well, George, I wish you luck, but that sounds like a pretty tall order to me. Half the geophysicists in the world would give their right arms for a computer model of the movement of the world's continental plates, and as for your second request, whoever wrote the program would have to devise a pretty clever map of the world which included contour profiles of all the various land masses. Mind you, on reflection, that doesn't sound quite as hard...

Rod Lawton

BOXING CLEVER

***World Championship Boxing Manager* sounds like a recipe for disaster at first. Take a one-dimensional all-action sport, take away the action, and what have you got? Well, thanks to Goliath – an insight into the tactical battles that go on outside the ring.**

You start off with a stable of four hopeful young fighters, and you must try to train them into young contenders capable of taking on the world champion – and winning. You need to keep an eye on the gym work and be canny when picking opponents and dividing the purse.

Even though *WCBM* is a management sim, there is action as well. During each fight, you're there at the ringside, patching up your man between rounds and giving him fresh instructions. In fact, *World Championship Boxing Manager* is one big pleasant surprise.

Graphics aren't quite as marvellous as claimed on the box, but they're not bad – you get to see how your fighter's doing between rounds by the state of his fizzog, for example.

***WCBM* is simple enough to play straight away, deep enough to keep you playing. And what's left? Oh yes, the price – £9.99 on cassette and £14.99 on disk.**

• Be watchful in the gym or lose your shoes.

BBC

GREEN BEANIE

Green is the colour not just of the moment, but also of this last decade of the 20th Century. And, by happy coincidence, it also happens to be the Acorn company colour.

Before you say, 'three cheers for Acorn', let us reflect upon the actual status of the computer industry with regard to green issues. And it is not good.

The actual semiconductor manufacturing process generates highly-poisonous, organic, mercury compounds as one of its waste products. Also, much of the world silicon-chip manufacturing capacity is in the far east where pollution control, worker safety and environmental concerns are low priority, to say the least.

Acorn, of course, claims to manufacture in the UK, which is partly true, because its machines are assembled in this country. But, as with most computers, almost all the chips used are sourced outside the UK.

Other materials used in computers include precious metals, which can be reclaimed, and plastics which generally cannot. So what can be done to ameliorate this state of affairs? The simple answer is to conserve your valuable resources that bit more.

For example, floppy disks are largely made of plastic which uses up valuable fossil fuel in manufacture and generates CO_2 (a greenhouse gas). The chances are that you, like me, have boxes full of rarely-used floppies gathering dust. If you reuse them, it will not only save you money, but conserve the Earth's resources as well.

If you have problems with removing the labels, you can buy bottles of proprietary label remover such as Texsolve from MBS (0925 820000) which costs about £5 and does not use ozone destroying aerosol gases.

MIXED FRUITS

If you were glued to the TV screen for Sir John Harvey-Jones' recent series *Troubleshooter*, you should also have compared his advice to Apricot and its subsequent action, with the current situation of Acorn. Basically, what he said was: "You are unable to keep your costs to the level of your competitors. Sell your manufacturing division before it makes you bankrupt", which did come about in the end.

Acorn, of course, has already been bought, but by Olivetti, which is another European company. Therefore, the question: 'Can Acorn keep its costs to the level of its competitors' must be asked and the answer has got to be: 'No, it can not. No chance'.

Acorn's profits are, by company standards, miniscule and, if you strip away the hype surrounding last year's financial results, you will see that the money coming in is hardly enough to finance new investment.

The inescapable conclusion is that Olivetti, which is a very large company, has a long term aim in mind. It could, of course, be the ARM technology, which is now beginning to appear as a high-performance graphics engine in some PCs, but that is small business. Look for more industry analysis next week.

Andrew Brown

YOUR FORMAT

CPC 9
BBC 9
Spectrum 10
SAM Coupé 10
PCW 10
MSX 10
QL 11
Atari XE 11
Archimedes 11
C64 11
Amiga 14
PC 12
ST 16

SPECTRUM

ON THE PLAIN

Just about the only country to embrace the Speccy quite as fondly as we did in Britain was good old Spain; remember that when they beat us at football.

Their top Spectrum software house is called Dinamic and over the years, it has churned out some excellent games like *Freddy Hardest* and *Army Moves*. The thing all its games had had in common is a stratospherically high difficulty level and a learning curve that is more like a vertical line.

Anyway the newest product – *Astro Marine Corps* – looks really good. It's a multi-level shoot-'em-up with exploration overtones, and it includes some good looking graphics that explode and fly around the screen in glorious Technicolor. I strongly suggest you watch out for the review in *Your Sinclair*.

IN SEARCH OF MICRODRIVE

In a display of Speccy-owning comradeship that I've come to expect from you lot by now, I have recently received details concerning the long sought location of those rare, mystic relics, Microdrive cartridges.

This find should please James Taylor of Manchester whose cartridge-less plight I recently publicised in this column. A Oliver of Port Talbot very kindly wrote in to say you can still obtain the elusive things from Boots of all places and added that if James cannot get them in Manchester he "would gladly try to get some for him".

What a generous chap! If James wants to take him up on the offer all he needs do is write to me and I'll pass on the relevant details.

The equally wonderful human being that is JPS Pennycook of Lincolnshire let me have his entire address book of cartridge suppliers.

Some of the cheaper outlets he mentioned were: Sector Software (Unit 13, Centurion Way Industrial Estate, Farington, Leyland, Lancs PR5 2GU) who sell single cartridges for £1.90 or batches of five for £9.50; and Kobrahsoft, (Pleasant View, Hulme Lane, Hulme, Nr Longton, Stoke-On-Trent, Staffs ST3 5BH) who will provide your microdrive with magnetic sustenance for £8.50 (five cartridges) or £1.70 per single cartridge if you order a minimum of four.

Finally, JPS mentioned a Microdrive cartridge baron by the name of Joe Atkinson (36 Ranelagh Road, Ealing, London W5 5RJ) who will supply your Microdriving needs for £1.50 per cartridge (plus £1 p&p if order is below £15) and can let you have five of the things in one go for £7.50.

With all those possible suppliers of the damned things no one has got any excuse to be without a Microdrive cartridge or four. Many thanks to both A Oliver and JPS Pennycook for aiding fellow Speccy owners.

CHEATING GOING ON

I'm forever indebted – well for a few days anyway – to Ronni Sterling of Glasgow who's supplied me with another large batch of cheats for you this issue. Thanks to Ronni, infinite lives and similar everlasting benefits are just a few complicated pieces of keyboard yoga away.

- *Ghosts 'n' Ghouls* – When in play, press Enter for invincibility
- *Bedlam* – Hold down Caps Shift and D. Your ship can move about while all else remains stationary.

Also, dig out that old joystick you got free with your 128K Speccy and define the player one controls as Sinclair 1 and player 2 keys as 9-up, 8-down, 6-left, 7-right and 0-fire.

Then, while you're playing, hold joystick down and left until one ship is exactly on top of the other. Now move out and you'll have supersonic speed.

- *Iron Soldier* – type GAD.
- *Task Force* – Define keys as CRASH.
- *Cobra Force* – Define keys as SIMON.

Robin Alway

SAM COUPE

IT HAS ARRIVED!

Lerm Software, – highly respected in Speccy utility circles, squares and other geometrical shapes – have come up with two impressive looking pieces of software exclusively for SAM.

The first is SAM Assembler which, you shouldn't be too surprised to hear, is an assembler, based on Lerm's acclaimed Z80 Toolkit program. It features an easy-to-use full-screen editor, block delete, hex/decimal/binary input formats and everything else you'd expect to find in an assembler worthy of the tag.

Lerm claims compatibility with the Coupé whatever changes are made to the ROM, and if you intend doing any serious programming with your SAM this is probably going to be essential.

Lerm's other package for the Sam is *SAMTape*, which is actually two programs designed to make transfer of your Speccy programs to Coupé disk as painless an experience as possible. It does this by converting your SAM into a Spectrum with a Multiface and allows you to halt programs with the NMI button and then save to disk, insert some pokes and do all those other fun things you used to get up to in your old Speccy-using days.

The package's other program converts the layout of the Coupé keyboard into one resembling the Speccy which makes using BASIC Speccy programs possible on the SAM.

SAM Assembler and *SAMTape* both cost only £8.99 each and with Lerm's commitment to updates and user support look like being important packages in the Coupé's development. Contact Lerm at 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear NE25 9UW: send an SAE for details.

Robin Alway

PCW

PD FILE

What is public domain, asks James Satchell of London. It's a notional area where people put software they've written so that anyone can take a copy of it for free.

Whereas making a copy of, say, *LocoScript 2* and giving it to a friend is illegal, you are not only allowed to make a copy of *VDO2* (a *WordStar*-like word processor in the public domain) and give it to friends, but are encouraged to do just that.

People put their stuff in the PD for the pleasure of spreading about something they've written – one of the positive sides of the still largely amateur nature of computing.

There are all sorts of PD programs available: word processors, databases, games, utilities such as word counters for *LocoScript*, exotic things like biorhythm predictors – the quality varies from excellent to dreadful, and sometimes programs converted for the PCW from other CP/M machines fail to work totally. But what have you got to lose? It's all good fun.

Advantage (0242 224340, fax 226755) is one outfit specialising in PD. For a small copying charge (usually £6, which includes the price of the disk) you can get a variety of PD software: a video collection database, home insurance utility, font creator, comms utilities, STD codebook, mathematical toolbox, word processor, spreadsheet, database, trivia quiz, chess, adventure games...

TIME IS MONEY

Don't waste time watching a *LocoScript* document print out when you could be editing another one!

On the PCW you can print a file while editing another ('background printing'). While editing your file, press the [f7] key (in *Loco 2*, [f1]) and then select the 'Disk management' menu option.

The editing screen will vanish and you will see the same file directory screen that you see when you aren't editing a file.

Now you can print, move and delete other files in the normal way, though they have to be on the same disk. To get back to your edit, press [EXIT].

NO BALLS

Michael Wood of Chiswick is cricket fan and wonders what software there is for the PCW.

There are two scorer's programs that calculate averages for a tenner (try *Averages* from 88 Abingdon Rd, Drayton, Abingdon OX14 4HT, or *Spartan* from 29 Feltham Ave, East Molesley, Surrey KT8 9BJ). There's also a game, *Graham Gooch's Test Cricket*, which you may find for £20 or less in mail order, or from 0734 303663.

AMAZING BUT TRUE

In 1987 Kent police enlisted the help of the magazine *8000 Plus* to catch a drug smuggler. He'd been using *Money Manager Plus* to keep his accounts and on arrest had tried to wipe the data from the disk with a greasy finger. It didn't work. The data was recovered and he was convicted.

Rob Ainsley

MSX

A LITTLE CROW

When you are writing a column about a range of computers like the MSX, you find that it is virtually impossible to know all the features of the various machines. It therefore came as no surprise when a dedicated MSX user rang me to tell me that the Sanyo computer, as mentioned a few weeks ago (*Express* 77), does in fact have an expansion port as well as a cartridge slot.

Now, the Sanyo port and the Toshiba port are very similar – in fact they use the same type of connector. This socket is configured in exactly the same way as the cartridge slot and many Toshiba owners will remember an adapter that allows cartridges to be attached here.

Unfortunately Sanyo, in its wisdom, wired this socket in a mirror image of the Toshiba's connector and the adapter cannot be used, unless you wish to convert or create a lead of your own.

THE REVIEW THAT IS

I was going to review *Laser Squad* by Blade Software weeks ago, but it has taken me ages to figure out the game – so, better late than never – here are my impressions of the game.

The MSX version has lost none of its playability in conversion. It is strange that once in a while a game is produced that does not include stunning graphics, only has average sound and has an instruction book thick enough to discourage most hardened players from even trying the game, yet it somehow has that factor we call playability. *Laser Squad* is such a game, combining strategy, skill and playability in such a way that anyone who likes a challenge cannot fail to get hooked.

Briefly, the game is a one or two player tactical combat game that lets you and your opponent place and move your respective units (troops) – victory points being awarded each time your forces defeat the opposition.

The first one to reach 100 points wins the game. The game is far too involved to describe in detail and it is not a game that you can immediately get into, reading the manual while you are playing seems the order of the day.

At £9.99 for hours of enjoyment, expecially in two player mode, *Laser Squad* is certainly one of the best games to appear on the MSX this year.

BARGAINS GALORE

Anyone out there looking for a bargain? Of course you are. John Mathews has written and he tells me that he has purchased all the MSX stock from a store in London. He can now offer this stock, which includes Toshiba HX/22 computers and HX 550 printers at £74 and £95. Also included in his list were wordpros like *Bank Street Writer* for £15 and Computersmate's *Secretary* for £35 – both of course on ROM.

If you wish to see the full list of what is available, send an SAE to John Mathews, 61 Oak Hill Crescent, Woodford Green, Essex IG8 9PR. Thanks to John for thinking of other MSX users and for reading the best MSX column in the country. (Of course it's the best – it's the only MSX column in the country!)

Keith Neal

C64

DOWN UNDER

If any of you would like to combine business with pleasure and discuss adventure games with an Australian lady who can offer help on hundreds of the beasts and who is feeling somewhat left out of the worldwide adventure scheme of things, then why not write to Mrs Dorothy Millard?

She resides at 13 Venetian Cresent, Croydon, Victoria 3136, Australia. I'm sure she would appreciate return postage as well.

I never knew that Australia could also boast a Croydon...but then you can't ever get too much of a good thing.

Or, perhaps duplicating a good thing makes two good things, which is a double positive, which itself in some cases is seen as a negative by certain Aboriginal peoples of Australia – or so I am informed at any rate.

MAPS FOR SALE

I know that it isn't so long since I last mentioned the adventure fanzine *Spellbreaker!*, but since that last mention the good people have set up a new service which might be of interest to quite a few of you.

As well as offering solutions to adventures for sale at the rather inexpensive price of 30 pence, they are now offering maps as well – at the same price – for those of us whose artistic talents fall woefully short of drawing the things properly.

You know the sort of problem. You start in the middle of the page and end up with everything crammed over on one side while the other side of the sheet of paper remains devoid of print.

Anyway, for details of these offers and, in particular, which adventures are available, write to the editor, Mike Brailsford at 19 Napier Place, South Parks, Glenrothes, Fife KY6 1DX.

Also, you may write to Mike, enclosing £1.50 for a sample issue of *Spellbreaker!*. And then all you have to do is sit back and wait.

Pete Gerrard

FREE FREE FREE

Many of you must have dabbled with the Freescape system from Incentive Software, the first example of which was the marvellous *Driller*, closely followed by the almost equally marvellous *Dark Side*.

Trouble with *Dark Side*? Here's a few pokes for you to dabble with after loading the game and resetting the computer:

- `POKE 26272,173:POKE 29005,173` **for unlimited time.**
- `POKE 24891,173:POKE 28671,173` **for unlimited fuel.**
- `POKE 26193,173:POKE 26221,173:POKE 29337,173:POKE 19013,173:POKE 29328,173` **for unlimited shields.**

QL

MULTIBASIC

The latest version (1.7) of Minerva, the popular QDOS replacement developed by the QView International Megacorporation, includes a multi-tasking SuperBASIC interpreter – probably the first time this has been done, anywhere.

Multi-tasking BASIC was part of the original QL specification, but Sinclair never got round to implementing it. Stuart McKnight of QView told me that one of the development team has had 119 programs running on a system with expanded memory!

Of course, the programs executing are not actual QDOS jobs, so one can't switch between them with Control-C, as one can with compiled programs.

Knowing that Sincalir used a VAX super-mini to develop QDOS and SuperBASIC, I was intrigued to hear that Minerva was developed on a QL, albeit with a 30Mb Miracle hard disk. The GST macro assembler was used. Minerva comprises some 300 source code modules – quite a lot of code.

Over 500 copies of Minerva have been sold, while the total advertising spend has been a mere £40 for a page in *Quanta*!

TECHIES ONLY

One can build a library of object modules – Sinclair re-locatable binary format – merely by concatenating the different files. I've only seen this mentioned in one publication: the linker section of the GST macro assembler documentation.

All compilers and assemblers that use the GST linker generate suitable files. You can write a simple SuperBASIC program to perform the concatenation (this was how I tested the idea), and a suitable program written in C appears as an example in the MetaComCo QL C documentation.

Incidentally, there are several 'features' in MetaComCo's QL C. MetaComCo circulated a list of them, but they were never fixed.

For instance, register variables don't work, and the compiler generates a warning if 'return' doesn't have an argument. If you are compiling a large program and you get an 'out of memory' error, even in a 640K machine, try allocating more memory with a `"%workspace"` (I generally use `%100000`) command line specifier. This works with both passes of the compiler, but isn't mentioned in the manual. An alternative, of course, is to split a large program into modules, with one or two functions in each module.

MORE GROUPS

Several QL users belonging to the Chorley Computer Club are interested in forming a QL section. The contact is Keith Reading, 50 Howkshead Avenue, Euxton, Chorley, Lancashire: You may phone 02572 77482.

And anyone interested in joining a Surrey group, contact Tony Gordon on 0372 58180 or leave a message on the Qualsoft BBS (071-706 2379).

John Torofex

XE

LIES, DAMNED LIES AND...

Statistics are a necessary part of everyday life – especialy if that life involves the manipulation of any kind of values and figures.

You've already got a business graphics package and spreadsheet to calculate and display – prettily – the possible areas of expenditure at the end of the fiscal year, but unless you can decide just who buys most, you'll have nothing to spend.

Statistics from Atari is a simple to use stats package that enables you to enter raw data and which then provides a complete range of statistical analysis reports. Simple calculations such as the mean and standard deviation are handled with ease, but it's also possible to perform mode, kurtosis, variance and skew tests as well as root mean square.

The package is equipped with printing options so you can get hard copy of all those important figures and if you have extended memory such as the 128K offered by the 130XE machine, *Statistics* supports that too, enabling an enormous amount of data to input into the program.

There's a very friendly user 'front-end' so that even the complete stats novice will be using, inputting and editing information quickly and easily and getting the most from the benefits Statistics has on offer.

At the miniscule sum of £4.95, *Statistics* is an analysis package you simply can't afford to miss.

Edmund Blake

ARCHIMEDES

CARNIVOROUS CAVERNS

I seem to be reviewing a game a week at the moment, which must say something about the Archimedes scene.

Caverns, from Minerva Systems begins to show what the Arc can do graphically. It's similar in some ways to *Oids* or *Rotor* in that you guide a ship through a series of caves collecting bits and pieces and depositing them in other places. In the process, you also have to destroy a bewildering array of defence systems and pick up and use tools like lengths of rope and poles.

You don't get told how to use any of the implements, nor what to do with the various artifacts distributed around the caverns – that's part of the fun.

What you do get is a large, three dimensional ship which changes aspect as it rotates – all very flash. You also get excellent effects from explosions and the jetstream of your motor.

The sight of your own ship exploding is particularly impressive – a host of oddly-shaped bits of debris scatter the immediate surroundings.

Unfortunately, you get to see rather a lot of that particular explosion. Control of your ship is via the keyboard with rotation, thrust, fire and pick up/put down on the expected keys, but unlike the aforementioned *Rotor*, everything happens rather too fast.

The ship is awkward to control and the game starts hard and gets harder, rather than having progressive levels of difficulty. There doesn't seem to be any way of improving the handling of your ship other than hours of practice. Some of the tunnels are very tight and gravity is strong from the start.

All in all, *Caverns* is well thought out and excellently implemented on a graphics basis. Sound is fairly minimal, but it's the gameplay that really needs adjustment. It's fine if you're a seasoned pilot, but there's no easy way in for the anyone who might be an acolyte.

PIPP AT THE POST

Cambridge International Software, based in London, has a new product on the stocks which should aid primary school teachers greatly in coping with the intricacies of the National Curriculum (NC).

The Primary Integrated Project Planner (PIPP) is designed for teachers who work through class projects but need to fulfill the topics and statements made in the NC.

The program acts as a resource database with a keyword search system. If the teacher wants to plan a project on 'colours', say, he or she can enter that word, or any related words (eg rainbow, prism, dye) and PIPP will search through its database, pulling out all the NC topics that include these words.

The teacher can then go through the list and check off the topics covered as the project progresses. What the program is effectively doing is combining intrinsically different ways of working, itself one of the major sources of extra work in implementing the NC in the nation's primary schools.

Although not quite ready yet, PIPP promises to be a great aid in curriculum planning and will retail for around £40 – which is uncommonly reasonable.

The program has been produced by two practising teachers, who have planned a range of pre-designed projects to use with PIPP – if extra inspiration is needed. These will probably retail at around £20.

Cambridge International is also considering marketing projects from other users of the package, once it's launched. Further information is available from CIS on 071-833 4023.

Bertrum Carrot

ARCHIMEDES FAIR

There's been a recent growth in Archimedes and BBC Micro 'fairs', usually under the auspices of one of the leading dealers.

An Arc-only fair is now planned for London on June 16 and 17 (Saturday and Sunday). This will take place at the Central Tutorial College, 8 Herbrand St, London WC1.

Many of the names in Archimedes software will be there, including Minerva, EMR, Superior Software, DABS Press, Archive and CIS.

Unlike some of the other, dealer-based, fairs, exhibitors will be able to sell their own products rather than having to channel them through the host.

WINDOWS 3 BIG HOPE

Microsoft is due to release version 3.0 of its graphic windowing environment, Windows, on May 22. It promises much, and may well extend the life of DOS by several years. Unlike current versions of Windows, Windows 3 is full of graphic icons and is much more like Presentation Manager in appearance. This is no coincidence, as Microsoft and IBM would like to see users migrating from a 'low-end' Windows environment to OS/2 with PM, as their needs develop.

'Low-end' is a relative term, though, as Windows 3 will need a fairly powerful machine to do it credit. A 286 will probably be a minimum realistic platform for the new software, with a 386 preferable. Memory and processor prices are dropping all the time, so this may not be too much of a problem.

Windows 3 offers a number of advantages over the existing product, as it will bypass the 640K memory limit (on a 386) and treat all RAM up to 16Mb as contiguous memory. It will also create virtual memory, treating an area of hard disk space as RAM and handling four times more memory than the machine actually has.

There is a question-mark over compatibility of existing Windows applications and Windows 3, but unlike Presentation Manager and OS/2, which still has very few dedicated applications, there is a lot of third party software under development for Windows 3. It's quite likely that new versions of *PageMaker*, *Excel*, *Word*, *Ventura Publisher* and *Corel Draw* will be announced at or soon after the upcoming Microsoft launch.

LASER LABELS

A few more goodies picked at random from the new products available at the *Which Computer?* Show last month. You may remember I was getting gummed up over laser printer labels a couple of months back.

Well, taktik labels would seem to be just the ticket, as they're purpose designed for use with laser printers. These labels have paper surrounds and a high strength adhesive to ensure that they peel off onto your envelopes rather than onto the laser's drum.

They come in a variety of sizes on A4 sheets and should be available from most business PC dealers. If your dealer hasn't heard of taktik, get him/her to ring Samuel Jones & Co on 0480 75351.

LASER REFILLS

The cost of an HP or Canon laser printer cartridge is typically £60. The alternatives are to buy an unbranded cartridge, of dubious origin, or to have it refilled. The most common method of refilling a laser cartridge is to 'drill and fill'. As the name suggests, this simply means drilling a hole in the casing of the cartridge and squirting in fresh toner.

One London-based company offers a rather more extensive service, though. Laserfill can now provide a 'leasehold' toner cartridge; in other words, they can offer to independently replace any part of the cartridge – toner, photosensitive drum, corona, etc. As your cartridge runs out, the necessary parts are replaced and the unit returned to you within 24 hours. The toner is of higher quality than most used by original equipment manufacturers (OEMs).

The whole service is available for £42 per cartridge, or less on contract. This is not only a cheaper way of dealing with laser printer maintenance, it harks back to the first item this week. Replacing the components which fail is environmentally much sounder than junking the whole thing.

At the moment, Laserfill can only handle Canon based-engines – as used on the HP, Canon and Star machine among others. Before the end of the year, though, it hopes to extend the service to TEC, Kyocera, Ricoh and Qume engines. Laserfill is on 071-359 7679.

BIG BLUE GOES GREEN

In an increasingly environment-conscious world, computer companies have not been in the forefront of green manufacturing. The main culprit has been chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) used for cleaning printed circuit boards. These have a very detrimental effect on the ozone layer, but also a polluting effect if they 'escape' from hazardous waste dumps, either on land or sea.

It's therefore a very good sign and a feather in IBM's cap that the company has a strong environmental policy and has just completed a change from CFC to water-based cleaning at its main UK manufacturing plant in Greenock. It cost IBM £1.8m to develop an alternative cleaning agent which could still ensure the quality standards it needs for its PCB manufacture.

This move makes the Greenock site totally CFC free, but is only one step on the trail to total CFC-free manufacture throughout the world. IBM aims to achieve this by 1993, a full seven years ahead of the target date set internationally by the Helsinki Accord.

REMOTE CONTROL

One of the most useful pieces of software to come out in the last year is a comms utility which lets me ring in to *PC Plus*'s modem. The magazine's PC – a rather tired PC 1512 – then rings me back and lets me control its inner functions or send files to it down the modem.

This same technique is ideal for business reps ringing back to base for ordering information, technical support engineers, who can operate their customers machines without having to visit them, or any system where remote control can save time or money.

A new product, not the one *PC Plus* uses, was available on the Megatech stand at the *Which Computer?* show. *CO/Session* 4.0 claims to be the fastest remote software package on the market, with screen updates up to 400 per cent faster and file transfers up to 20 per cent faster than its competitors. It supports all screen modes, modem speeds from 300 to 57,600 baud and runs as a TSR – you call it when you want it.

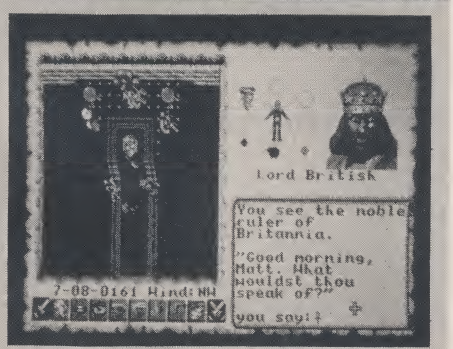
The package costs £99.95 for a single user system, or £199.95 for a two PC pack. Contact Megatech on 081-874 6511 for more details.

Simon Williams

ULTIMA VI

PC GAME of the WEEK

Origin • £34.99



Like a book, a computer game succeeds by its ability to make you forget about the mechanics of computer screen and keyboard, and be drawn into the imaginary world created by its author.

One of the most complex worlds created for the computer to date is that of Richard Garriott – or Lord British as he is otherwise known.

Lord British is also his alter ego in the world of Ultima, a series of role playing games he started 10 years ago and now on its sixth part. This Lord British is the benevolent ruler of the kingdom of Britannia, ruling from its capital city, Britain.

You play his friend from another world (our world) who can be summoned at times of need, this time to overcome the mysterious Gargoyles who have been invading and taking over Britannia's places of worship.

The game starts in British's palace, after three old friends have rescued you from a gruesome death.

In true role-playing tradition you then explore Britannia and the Underworld beneath as a group, collecting objects and powers as you go.

Over the years Britannia has become more and intricate, until now it is almost awesome in its scope. *Ultima VI* is the first in the series to make full use of VGA graphics, so everything is far more colourful. Unfortunately the authors have gone a little too far colouring icons, so that you frequently find yourself bogged down working out which icon is which rather than enjoying the game.

It is very difficult to evaluate whether something like this is going to live up to its promise in such a short review, but *Ultima V* certainly delivered the goods and at the moment *Ultima VI* looks like it could keep you involved for a very long time.

Matt Nicholson

ELONEX 486

Elonex, the London-based PC company, seems to be doing a Peugeot and going from strength to strength. It's latest creation, though, is definitely in the 'Cor, did you see that Maserati – only six of those made a month, you know?' class; it's a 33MHz 80486 tower. Fast or what?

Based on the company's 25MHz design, which includes some cunning caché memory and ultra fast hard drive controllers, the PC 486/33 incorporates eight slots, six of which are to the EISA standard, up to 32Mb of memory on board and drives a lot of hard disk with pseudo access times down to 0.4ms.

What all this high-techery amounts to is one of the fastest PCs around. The other noteworthy thing to add is that the base price starts at around £5,500. Sounds a lot, but then you're getting something with the power of a super-mini, and you don't get many of those for a grand – though you'd get quite a few PC 486/33s for the price of the Maserati. Elonex is on 081-965 3225.

• Tower of exceptional power: the Elonex 486 has arrived.

ATARI ST and AMIGA

Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.

NEW!!

520STE Power Pack

£369.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NOW INC HYPERPACK

Power Pack includes:

★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!
★ Hyper Pack S/W inc Hyper Draw, Hyper Paint and Borodino Battlescape War Game

520STFM DISCOVERY PACK

£279.00

NEW

NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack

£529.00

Features:

★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00

ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick	£13.95	Box of 10	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion	£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga	£44.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

PRINTERS

Star LC24-10 24Pin incl. lead ST/Amiga	£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00

SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga	£239.00

AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK featuring BAT PACK or the new FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

£399.00

Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery

NEW!

BAT Games Pack includes:

★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
★ PHOTON PAINT II graphics package with animation worth £70.00.
★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack Includes:

★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F18
★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK

£499.00

NEW!

1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK

£549.00

FEATURES:

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator
★ Midi Interface + Software
★ Kind Words II word processor
★ Page Setter DTP
★ Super Base Personal Database
★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet

EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed	Phone

MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead	£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga	£259.00

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 10am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:
Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

DIGICOM

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers * *Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.*

Access VISA

AMIGA

GAMBLER'S DELIGHT

Computers can be a gambler's best friend. Already we've seen news items in both *Express* and the national press concerning gamblers who have used their computers to help them make it big from horse racing, the pools, and so on.

Although using a computer for such purposes cannot guarantee to make you a million (I lost a fiver on the Grand National because I listened to what my Amiga predicted), the machines can provide invaluable assistance when sorting through the mountain of statistics that are involved with such pastimes.

TAM Marketing, headed by programmer and all-round famously nice guy Steve Marriot, should be a familiar name to Amiga-owning gamblers. Steve's last product, *The Tipster*, helped many Amiga owners make a few pence at the expense of the bookies. After recently completing the Apricot X1 version of *The Tipster*, Steve has now made a return to the Amiga with the release of *The Punter* – a Pools program.

The Punter is a sophisticated pools predictor that uses many of the algorithms that made *The Tipster* such a winner. The theory behind *The Punter* is that if a person is rigid in their selections (ie goes by the same set of rules) he or she will stand a higher chance of winning.

The Punter causes you to slow down and become more involved with each line of the pools coupon. If you follow the rates that the computer will output for each team, your chances of winning should increase considerably.

Like all gambling, *The Punter* is only a guide. As Steve would say: 'If in doubt, use your own judgement'. For more information on *The Punter*, give TAM a call on 0392 215485.

IN THE LIMELITE

Future Software Systems of Maidenhead in Berkshire (home of Commodore) has released *LimeLite Professional*, a unique 'Video Typewriter' aimed at the desktop video, point-of-sale user who requires a quick and easy method of producing professional-looking presentations.

LimeLite Professional combines simple text editing features with exceptionally dramatic text presentation options – ambient graphics and scheduling of text, pictures and animations for presentations of all kinds.

Features include full menu-driven operation, full on-line help facilities, support for Amiga IFF graphics and animations, 20 pre-programmed video effects, 12 present modes including scroll, crawl and page, etc. *LimeLite Pro* is available from the good people at Future Software Systems; phone 0628 24318.

LOVE THY EDITOR

As the old saying goes, a programmer's best friend is their text editor (surely you've heard that one). Forget how fast your assembler assembles and your compiler compiles, if your working environment isn't up to scratch, you'll never be able to work at full efficiency.

Text editors for the Amiga have never really been anything particularly special. PC users moving over to the Amiga after using editors such as *Brief* are often dismayed by the poor quality of such tools. However, there is one exception – *Cygnus Ed Professional* from CygnusSoft in the USA.

After nearly two years at the top, Cygnus now has released a successor to its state-of-the-art editor with the release of *Cygnus Ed Professional*, version 2. Thanks to ASDG in the States, I've been using *Cygnus Ed 2* for about a week now and I can safely say that I am absolutely, completely blown away by this powerful piece of software.

No other text editor on any machine even comes close to the power and smoothness of operation that *Cygnus Ed 2* provides. If you're serious about your Amiga programming, you've got to be serious about your text editor.

So what is it about *Cygnus Ed 2* that makes computer journalists flip their lids? As well as the usual features that you'd expect from a top-of-the-range text editor (multiple documents, search and replace, cut, copy and paste, etc), *Cygnus Ed 2* includes a new Turbo-Replace mode that operates 100 times faster than the original (and even that was damned quick), full support for A-Rexx (roll on WB 2.0), comprehensive macro facilities and much more besides. Words alone cannot describe the power of *Cygnus Ed*.

With *Cygnus Ed 2*, not only do you get a damned good text editor, but this latest release includes a complete Intuition Requester library with colour and font requesters, and a whole host of intuition gadget management tools.

The best news of all is that this requester library is freely distributable and can be called from just about any programming language that you care to mention. Full Include and Documentation files are distributed on the *Cygnus Ed* program disk.

If my little rantings haven't convinced you of the power of *Cygnus Ed Pro*, then perhaps you'll be more convinced when I say that fellow users of *Cygnus Ed 2* include a certain Jay Miner and R J Mical.

Jason Holborn

PLAYING TIP

GHOULS 'N' GHOSTS

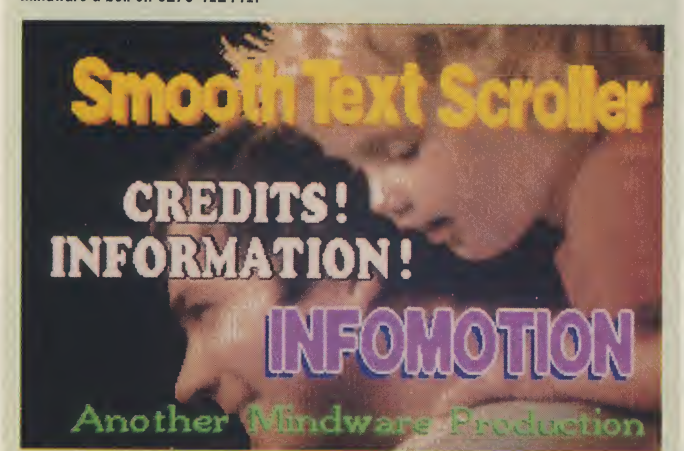
The ST cheat gives a bit of a clue to Amiga fans. Instead of typing the name of the programmer, type the name of his relative Karen Broadhurst, and you will be invincible.
Mike Edwards, North London

VIDEO VISUALS

Mindware International/GEM has announced the release of *Credit Text Scroller*, an easy-to-use package designed for the production of smooth-scrolling text screens for desktop video applications.

Utilizing a simple point and click interface, the user can select fonts, font sizes and scroll rates. After producing the text to be scrolled within your favourite word processor, just let *Credit Text Scroller* create your credit screen which is then automatically saved out in standard IFF ANIM format.

For professional video work, the smooth-scrolling results can be genlocked over an external video source, or overlaid onto another animation. Just like Zuma's *TV*Text*, *Credit Text Scroller* automatically generates additional colours and drop shadows to standard Amiga bitmapped fonts. For even more juicy snippets about this wondrous program, give Mindware a bell on 0279 412441.



• The latest from Mindware is smoothness incarnate.

AMIGA GAME of the WEEK

HEAVY METAL

US Gold • £24.99

Rather than going for a simulation of a particular piece of military hardware, US Gold has decided to produce a game combining elements of no less than three army attack vehicles. *Heavy Metal* places you in the controlling position of an army troop consisting of Main Battle Tanks (MBTs), Fast Attack Vehicles (FAVs) and Air Defence Anti-Tank guns (ADAT).

To begin with you must enter a combat simulator, where your skills at controlling each of the three vehicles will be tested. If you manage to reach a qualifying score, then you may enter the tactical section of the game. This involves deploying four units of troops across a battlefield in an attempt to stop the enemy forces from reaching your HQ. Each unit has its own properties that will come in useful in different situations.

The MBT is the toughest of the vehicles, being heavily armoured against attack. The vehicle is controlled by two crew – a driver and a gunner. The driver manoeuvres the tank across the combat zone while the gunner uses the laser targetting to home in and destroy enemy targets.

The FAV is a speedy jeep-like vehicle with a top-mounted cannon. The principal use is for penetrating enemy areas and destroying as many pieces of hardware as possible before the enemy can catch it.

The ADAT combines a laser-guided missile system with a 30mm cannon mounted on a tank chassis. Used primarily as a first line of defence, the ADAT can take out enemy aircraft and tanks at quite a distance, but is rather slow moving and therefore makes an easy target.

You must master all three systems to try and conquer the enemy troops, otherwise the General will not be entirely pleased!

To begin with, *Heavy Metal* seems to be a simple 'blast' game that just happens to have three sections, as each of the simulations wouldn't really stand up in its own right. Once the tactical element is brought into play, however, the three elements fit together rather nicely, forming a playable strategy/action game.

***Heavy Metal* is the right thing to bridge the gap between wargaming and arcade action, allowing fans of either genre to try a little of the other. In the final analysis then, *Heavy Metal* is an enjoyable venture, with enough action to keep everyone as happy as little clams.**

Maff Evans

QUALITY SUPPORT SERVICE

Technology Centre

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

9 PIN 80 COLUMN		CPS	£
STAR	LC-10	144/36	125
STAR	LC-10 colour	144/36	166
STAR	LC-10 colour comm 64	144/36	166
CITIZEN	120D PLUS	120/25	108
CITIZEN	120D PLUS comm 64	120/25	108
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9	300/60	270
PANASONIC	KXP 1081	144/28	122
PANASONIC	KXP 1180	192/36	139
MAN. TALLY	MT 81	130/26	107
OLIVETTI	DM 100SPR	200/30	119*
OLIVETTI	DM 105SPR colour	200/30	159*
EPSON	LX 400	180/30	135
HYUNDAI	HDP 910	180/34	134
9 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC-15	180/45	255
CITIZEN	PRODOT 9 x	300/60	345
PANASONIC	KXP 1592	216/45	255
HYUNDAI	HDP 920	180/34	214
24 PIN 80 COLUMN			
STAR	LC24-10	170/57	195
CITIZEN	SWIFT 24	160/53	239
CITIZEN	PRODOT 24	200/60	369
PANASONIC	KXP 1124	192/63	219
24 PIN 136 COLUMN			
STAR	LC' 24-15	200/67	325
STAR	XB24-15	240/80	510*

*ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS MARKED WITH A * INCLUDE A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT.

A ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACT IS ALSO AVAILABLE ON ALL OTHER DOT MATRIX PRINTERS – ONLY £16.

A FULL RANGE OF SHEET FEEDERS, TRACTORS, ACCESSORIES AND CONSUMABLES ARE ALSO AVAILABLE FROM STOCK – CALL FOR DETAILS.

WARRANTY

ALL GOODS CARRY MANUFACTURERS WARRANTIES. ON-SITE WARRANTY AVAILABLE ON ALL DOT MATRIX PRINTERS AND P.C'S – CALL FOR DETAILS. TECHNICAL SUPPORT AVAILABLE. E. & O.E.

Goods not offered on trial basis. Goods are offered for sale subject to our standard terms and conditions of sale – available on request.

WE STOCK MANY MORE PRODUCTS – CALL FOR DETAILS. LARGE STOCKS OF FLOPPY DISKS AND RIBBONS CARRIED.

TERMS

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL TO CONFIRM BEFORE ORDERING. STRICTLY CASH WITH ORDER. ACCESS & VISA WELCOME. POSTAL ORDERS, CHEQUES AND BANKERS DRAFTS ACCEPTED. OFFICIAL ORDERS FROM EDUCATIONAL & GOVERNMENT ESTABLISHMENTS, CORPORATES & PLC'S WELCOME.

DELIVERY

ALL GOODS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 24 HOURS FROM RECEIPT OF CLEARED PAYMENT – subject to stock availability.

P.C'S AND LASERS	£15.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
OTHER LARGE ITEMS	£10.00	NEXT DAY DELIVERY
SMALL ITEMS	£5.00	4 DAY DELIVERY

VISA

LASER & INK JET PRINTERS

			£
STAR	LASER 8	8PPM	1195*
STAR	LASER 8	DUAL BIN	1649*
H. PACKARD	LASERJET II	8PPM	1299*
OLIVETTI	PG 306	6PPM	899*
OLIVETTI	PG 208	8PPM	1199*
MAN.TALLY	MT-905	6PPM	879*
PANASONIC	KXP 4450	11PPM	1269*
CANON	BJ-130	INK JET	535
MAN.TALLY	MT-91	INK JET	541
OLIVETTI	TH-760 (equivalent to IBM QUIETWRITER)	THERMAL	525*

ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE IS INCLUDED IN THE PRICE OF ALL THE ABOVE PRINTERS MARKED WITH A *.

A FULL RANGE OF TONERS, FONTS, MEMORY CARTRIDGES, INK CARTRIDGES AND OTHER ACCESSORIES ARE STOCKED – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PLOTTERS & SCANNERS

HITACHI	681	A4/A3	PLOTTER	520
HITACHI (includes one year on-site warranty)	674	A4/A1	PLOTTER	2149
PANASONIC (with I/F card, cables, IMAGE AND OCR software)	FX-RS505		SCANNER	919
CANON	IX-12F		SCANNER	659
CANON	IX-31F scanner interface			99
CANON	O.C.R. sotware			308
NISCAN	HAND SCANNER			139
NISCAN	O.C.R. software			189

CABLES AND CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLE	1 METRE	8
PRINTER CABLE	3 METRE	9
MODEM CABLE	1 METRE	10
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL	18
T SWITCH	2 WAY SERIAL CROSSOVER	25
T SWITCH	2 WAY PARALLEL CROSSOVER	25
BUFFER	64K IN-LINE	79

THIS IS JUST A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR RANGE OF CABLES, SWITCHES, BUFFERS, ETC. – PLEASE CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

PORTABLE P.C'S

SHARP	4602	DD	839
SHARP	4641	HD40	1439
SHARP	5541	HD40	2349
SAMSUNG	S5200 286	HD32	1707

COMPUTERS

AMSTRAD (includes monitor)

	MONO £	COLOUR £	EGA £
PC 1640 SD	511	607	704
PC 1640 DD	581	677	773
PC 1640 HD30	773	869	966

COMMODORE STARTER PACK (includes monitor)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/7.16/9.54mhz; 640K ram; 3 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS DOS 4.01; GW basic and manuals.

		MONO £	CGA £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 10	SD	494	629	649	736
PC 10	DD	551	690	707	795
PC 20	HD20	675	799	846	929

(As PC 10 SD but includes hard disk drive)

80286; 6/8/12mhz; 1mb ram; 3 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.44mb drive; MS DOS 4.01; GW basic and manuals.

		MONO £	VGA MONO £	VGA COLOUR £
PC 30	HD20	967	967	1128

SAMSUNG (monitor not included)

ALL MODELS INCLUDE ONE YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.2mb drive; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	MONO/COLOUR £	VGA £
SPC 3000/1 SD	410	519
SPC 3000/2 DD	473	581
SPC 3000/3 HD20	676	784

80286; 8/12mhz; 1mb ram (exp. to 5mb); 5 slots; serial/parallel ports; clock; 1x 1.2mb & 1x 1.44mb drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	VGA £
SPC 6512/1 DD	1029
SPC 6512/2 DD HD20	1306

HYUNDAI (monitor not included)

8088; 4.77/10mhz; 640K ram; 5 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 360K drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	MONO £	EGA £
SUPER 16TE SD	*419	452
SUPER 16TE HD30	589	658

*SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON SUPER 16TE SD MONO ONLY . . . INCLUDES 12" MONO MONITOR . . . £399

80286; 8/12mhz; 640K ram; 6 slots; enhanced keyboard. Includes: serial/parallel ports; clock; 1 or 2 1.44mb drives; MS DOS 3.3; GW basic and manuals.

	VGA £
286x SD	564
286x HD40	includes VGA Monitor 1119

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF THE P.C.'S THAT WE STOCK – CALL FOR FURTHER DETAILS.

MONITORS & CARDS

Mono monitors are available with green, amber or paper white displays – please state preference when ordering.

				Price £
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM1200	12"	65
MONO	HYUNDAI	HMM 1201 FST	12"	70
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7513	12"	73
MONO	PHILIPS	BM 7913 FST	12"	80
MONO	SAMSUNG	MA 2671/3/5 FST	12"	81
MONO	AKHTER	MONO 14 FST	14"	79
MONO VGA	PHILIPS	BM 7749 FST	12" p/w	107
MONO VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14M FST	12" p/w	99
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 2611	12" p/w	81
MONO VGA	SAMSUNG	ML 4571	14" p/w	95
MONO A4	SAMSUNG	MP 5671(inc. card & drivers)		634
CGA	PHILIPS	CM 8833	14"	209
EGA	PHILIPS	CM 9073	14"	289
EGA	SAMSUNG	CM 4551	14"	281
VGA	HYUNDAI	HDM 401 FST	14"	253
VGA	PHILIPS	3CM 9809	14"	372
VGA	SAMSUNG	CJ 4581	14"	281
VGA	AKHTER	VGA 14	14"	273
MULTISYNC	SAMSUNG	CT 4581	14"	340
MULTISYNC	AKHTER	ECM 9600	14"	360
		MDA/CGA CARD with PRINTER PORT		45
		MDA/CGA/EGA CARD		99
		VGA CARD		148

CITIZEN	OSDD 05A-WD 3.5" 720K in 5.25" KIT	59
CITIZEN	OSDA 39C-WD 3.5" 1.44mb in 5.25" KIT	69
CITIZEN	OSD 76A-WD 3.5"720K AMSTRAD KIT	59
AKHTER	AMS 360A 5.25" AMSTRAD 2000 360K ext	79
HYUNDAI	360 INTERNAL 5.25" 360K	59
TEAC	1.2 INTERNAL 5.25" 1.2mb	69
JAVELIN	HC20 20mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	185
JAVELIN	HC30 30mb XT HARD CARD, 62ms	199
WD FILECARD	HC40 40mb AT HARD, 82ms	249
KYOCERA	KC 20B(s) 20mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	138
KYOCERA	KC 30B(s) 30mb XT/AT DRIVE, 62ms, 3.5"	158
KYOCERA	FRAME 5.25" kit for 3.5" hard drives	5
XT 20	HD CONTROLLER XT MFM CONTROLLER	44
XT 30	HD CONTROLLER XT RLL CONTROLLER	44
AT 20	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT MFM CONTROLLER	110
AT 30	FD/HD CONTROLLER AT RLL CONTROLLER	114
AKHTER	MDM 2400 PC CARD MODEM V21/V23, V22, V22bis (inc. s/ware)	135
BT	CF-10 FAX MACHINE as advertised on TV	606
FAXTEL	FAX SWITCH Auto switches calls to fax or phone	59
DF-NET-300	ETHERNET CARD Novell/Ms-NET compatible	143
XT 88-8mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	69
AT 286-12mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	199
AT 386-16mhz	MOTHERBOARD nil RAM	549
PC/XT CASE	FULL SIZE XT CASE	55
PC/AT CASE	BABY SIZE AT CASE	73
XT-PSU	150W (full approvals)	78
KEYBOARD 84	84 KEY UK LAYOUT XT	41
KEYBOARD 102	102 KEY UK LAYOUT XT/AT	52
576K RAM CARD – XT		27
2mb EMS RAM CARD – specify XT or AT		93
DMS200 SERIAL MOUSE – inc. DR HALO III s/ware		38
XT MULTI CARD I/O (RS232/printer/clock/floppy cont.)		54
AT I/O CARD (RS232/printer)		54
XT RS232 CARD		19
AKHTER U.P.S. – 250W		199
RAM CHIPS/CO-PROCESSORS – call for prices of DRAMS, SIP'S and SIM'S		*

THIS IS ONLY A SMALL SELECTION OF OUR HARDWARE – CALL FOR DETAILS.

Technology Centre

HOLE HOUSE FARM, BURNLEY RD, CLIVIGER, LANCS., BB11 3RF

Tel. & Fax: 0282 831900 (24 HOURS)

NEW EPROM PROGRAMMER

Remember the days of 8-bit cassette loading, hanging around for entire weekends for a game or a word processor to load on your Speccy, CPC or C64? Remember the amazement of your first disk-drive? And then came the ultimate – the speed and convenience of a hard disk?

Gradually you tire of the time it takes for your word processor to load. Why can't it be instant, you wonder? Well, it can – if you have an EPROM programmer. What you do is plug the device into the cartridge port on your ST, 'burn' or copy your required programs onto a chip, and then, next time you switch on, your word processor or whatever is there will come up automatically – no loading, no waiting!

Now Lakmeyer is introducing an EPROM programmer that can handle the latest 32-pin 4Mb chips. Two pieces of software are included: EPROM engineer provides copying, editing and relocation facilities, while Silicon Disk effectively transforms the unit into a hyper-fast disk drive of 120 or 500K capacity.

Lakmeyer also offers a ROMdrive providing 1Mb of virtually instant ROM storage. It is a WORM drive (Write Once, Read Many times) – except that erasure is possible with ultra violet light. The ROMdrive – without EPROMs – is £45, while the 4Mb EPROM programmer is £270. Further details from Sinclare on 081-316 1779.

ADVENTURE SNIPPETS

Atlantis Software has released the ST version of *Dungeons, Amethysts, Alchemists 'n' Everythin'* (recommended for over-16s). I've seen advance packaging, and anyone who thinks the word 'humorous' has an 'e' in it should consult a dictionary a little more often.

The ST version of *The Third Courier* is out from Accolade, the company that is working on *Gunboat*, a military river combat simulation. Also out very soon is *Elvira, Mistress of the Dark* from Horrorsoft. You may well have seen the advance publicity for this one already, since it features the extraordinary Elvira herself, who apparently thinks she's a size 12 and is out by a considerable amount, as it were.

Finally, courtesy of Interceptor, there's *Galdregon's Domain*, a classic icon-driven role-playing game that puts you on the search of the five gems of Zator.

Thanks to Henry Mueller of the Adventurer's Club (071-794 1261) for the above snippets. If you're into ST adventuring, give him a ring or write to: 64c Menelik Rd, London NW2 3RH.

THE HUNT

Last year Grandslam had some success with the ST version of the cold war thriller *The Hunt for Red October*. In the wake of the success of the film, starring dear old Sean Connery (and I do mean dear – and old), the game is being re-released at £14.49.

But it doesn't stop there. Oh dearie me no. For the computer version of the film of the book is already well under way, due for launch, according to Grandslam, "in late summer when the film's popularity is probably at its peak." In fact the movie has done top dollar in the states, suggesting either that the Americans miss the good ole days when the only good Ruskie was a dead Ruskie; or, alternatively, that the cold war thriller is already beginning to acquire a certain romantic nostalgia.

Whatever, Grandslam must be delighted with an opportunity to take a second bite of the cherry. More details of the game as I hear them.

ST TOP 10

I should have known better, of course. Trust me to ask you lot to come up with an ST Top 10. What do I get? I get replies like the one from Gary Hawtin of Crawley in West Sussex.

Serves him jolly well right: I'm sending him a copy of US Gold's appallingly addictive *E-Motion*, in which Gary will spend the next few months knocking his balls together...

I'll spare you the full grotesque glory of Gary's chart, but it includes such gems as 'Smooth Operator' by Sade (whatever happened to her, I wonder?), 'I Can't Go for That (Amiga)' from Hall and Oates and 'Slip Slidin' Away (Amiga)' by the very, um, *short* Paul Simon.

Come on people, you can do better than that, can't you? Address your Top 10 to ST Top 10, Steve Carey, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA2 2AP. There's another super software mystery prize for anyone who can better Gary's effort.

ROMBO'S ART'S NOT IN IT

A brief footnote to the review of ST art packages that appeared in *Express* a few weeks ago. John Nutall of Farnham in Surrey has written in to point out that one of them, *ZZ Rough* from Rombo Productions on 0506 414631, is not in fact available separately, but can only be bought when you purchase *Vidi ST*, Rombo's digitiser.

Indeed you're right, John. I'm told by Rombo that the company has only licensed the French program for sale with the digitiser. That's a pity, because although *ZZ Rough* is a quirky package and is eccentric in some of its ways, it's well worth the £20 price tag – if only you could buy it at that price!

CALLING ALL PIRATES

Colin Hunt, who edits the newsletter of the Bournemouth Atari User Group, tells me that somehow his name and phone number have been used in a magazine advertisement for copying games. He's been plagued by calls from people asking him about his pirating service.

"The thing is," Colin tells me, "I spent a long time cleaning out the Group. And I don't want anything at all to do with this kind of thing. Can you stop it?" Well, I can try. So if you have seen the ad in question, I'd be grateful if you could get in touch with me, Steve Carey on 0225 442244.

Steve Carey

NEW ST MOUSE

The only people who could possibly like the clumsy and sluggish mouse that comes with the ST are those who invented it or make money from it. Users hate it.

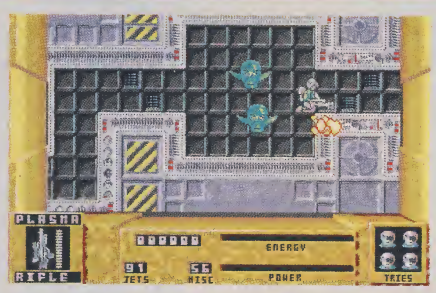
That's why there's a steady trickle of replacements for the darned thing. Latest are the snappily titled 820 and 830 from relatively new peripheral producer Contriver. Costing £29.99, both offer a not-bad 200 dpi (in other words, moving the move an inch transfers the cursor by 200 pixels on screen). No clues are offered as to the difference between the two mice, except that they 'have a different appearance' (or look different, as you and I might say).

And if you haven't got yourself a copy of *Quantum Paint*, just about the standard ST art package, you can pick up both it and a mouse for £49.99. How? By ringing Contriver on 0280 822805.

One last note: Is Contriver so called because of its publicity material, which depicts a mouse being molested by a cat? I'm just looking forward to the time when the company does a RAM upgrade, showing a goat climbing a hill, or an unpopulated board featuring an empty surfboard, or...

ST GAME of the WEEK

DAN DARE III



Virgin Mastertronic • £19.99

It's the 40th anniversary of Dan Dare and as a celebration of this event, Virgin has just released the third in the series of Dan Dare games. The first was a typical adventure game but these last two are multi-directional scrolling action games where the emphasis is on fast and furious blasting.

The game begins with Dan trapped by the evil Treens. After knocking them unconscious he escapes, finds a jet-pack and shoots off towards the hangar. Here he discovers a ship, but it has no fuel. The objective is therefore to search the Treen empire for enough fuel to fill the ship's tank and then blast into space.

Using the jet-pack you can fly around the Treen stores to collect additional weapons. All manner of weapons are on offer from homing missiles and bouncing bombs to energy shields and the occasional nuclear device.

The game is divided into a series of multi-directional scrolling stages and at the end of these you confront a large end-of-level guardian. These can be either large Treens or gun stations.

When you successfully destroy the enemy you can pick up a pod and this gives you access to other levels when you take to a large transporter.

In the later levels the guardians can be found sitting in front of the fuel cannisters. Since each cannister contains 10 pounds of rocket fuel, they are of vital importance to your mission. If you can kill the guardian and pick up 50 units of rocket fuel you can rush back to the stores and climb aboard your ship.

The main playing sprites have failed to capture much of the excitement of the comic strip. The characters aren't composed of quite enough frames of animation to appear realistic, which is a great shame becuse it's small details like this which could have made it a great hit. As it is, there is a place for it.

In fact, if you are bored by *Blood Money* and Silkworm, then *Dan Dare III* is definitely for you.

It's a game aimed at the shoot-'em-up addict with levels which are incredibly tough from the very beginning.

Mark Higham

BEST SHOPPING EXPRESS

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

The *weekly* computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

DTP GRAPHICS AND DIGITISERS

Essential reading for artists and publishers

JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

ALSO INSIDE

● **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.

● **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.

● **Pick up** bargains galore from dealers and readers from all over the UK.

● **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439
Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£85
Amiga joystick £10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor £199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack £248
520 STE Power Pack.....£325
1040 STE.....£378
1040 STE Power Pack £385

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner £169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£29

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono £159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star LC2410 .....£219
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!
Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 .....£219
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

AMSTRAD PCW

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

A well-designed desktop publisher which doubles up as a graphics package. Besides being able to display data as graphs, pie charts etc, and manipulate draw objects, there's also a zoom feature, image superimposition and a clip art library. You can print up to 108 pages in one go, choose from 14 different fonts and use up to 96 point type size.

▲ Great graphics handling
▲ Accurate positioning and layout

▼ Poor facility to undo mistakes.

Value for money ★★★★★

AMSTRAD CPC

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

The DTP package for the CPC, *Stop Press* allows you to produce text of any size with a wide range of fonts and run it around illustrations you've drawn and edited. You can make fine adjustments, add patterned borders, create boxes, add shaded backgrounds and even fill circles with text.

▲ An impressive and comprehensive all-rounder
▲ Fantastic text and graphics handling

▼ You need a mouse

Value for money ★★★★★

COMMODORE 64

● STOP PRESS
£39.99
See notes above

BBC

● WAPPING EDITOR
Watford Electronics • 0923 37774
£69

Coming on a 64K ROM, this package has a sophisticated graphics module, prototypesetting software, a word processor, font editor and a variety of printer dumps. It's mouse control allows you to create pages from A6 to A3, and print up to 150 characters across a A4 page. Multiple columns and pages are also supported.

▲ Very user friendly
▲ Extremely comprehensive range of features

Value for money ★★★★★

PC GRAPHICS

● PC PAINTBRUSH
Microsoft • 0734 500741
£145

Bitmapped painting package which offers a reasonable range of tools and functions to build impressive graphical displays. This program allows you to perform everything from simple sketches to complex and colourful designs.

▲ Microsoft is synonymous with quality
▲ Moderately easy to use

▼ Not cheap

Value for money ★★★

● DELUXE PAINT II
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£99.95

Comprehensive painting program also available for other machines which features functions such as dithering, lots of fills, stencils, in fact everything necessary for the budding silicon artist.

▲ Comprehensive and fully featured
▲ Gets the most from the limited PC display

Value for money ★★★★

● CORELDRAW!
CTRL ALT DELI • 0908 662759
£460

Advanced paint program with many functions including full traced bit-mapped graphics, lots of colours and fills and an easy to learn user interface. If you have a yen to tinker with paint and design but don't want to learn complex command sequences this is for you.

▲ Easy to learn and use
▲ Bit mapped graphics

Value for money ★

● VP GRAPHICS PLUS
Paperback Software • 0245 265017
£114.95

Not a paint package as such but rather a program which allows you the user to produce graphs and charts depicting a variety of information. You can draw histograms, pie charts, line graphs in fact everything necessary for business graphics display.

▲ Full range of charts available
▲ Easy to use

▼ Not for artists

Value for money ★★★

AMIGA GRAPHICS

● DELUXE PAINT III
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£79.95

The painting package for the Commodore Amiga. All possible functions including dithering, patterned fills, stencils, use of perspective, rotate and scaling effects as well as wrap fills, shadow painting using EHB and last but not least incredible animation making full use of all available tools.

▲ All possible painting functions
▲ Powerful animation

▼ A little daunting

Value for money ★★★★

COMMODORE

Amiga

NEW!

A500 Flight of FANTASY PACK

INCLUDES

F29 RETALIATOR
RAINBOW ISLAND
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS
DELUXE PAINT II
AMIGA BASIC LANGUAGE
AMIGA TUTORIAL PACK
1.32 ENHANCER PACK
TV MODULATOR

ONLY £359.00

CLASS of the 90's

BUSINESS / EDUCATIONAL PACK

INCLUDES

KINDWORDS 2.0 WORDPROCESSOR
PAGESETTER DTP PACKAGE
DELUXE PAINT II ART PACK
MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET
SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
BBC SOFTWARE EMULATOR
LOGO LANGUAGE
BASIC LANGUAGE
DR. T's RECORDING STUDIO
MIDI MASTER INTERFACE
TUTORIAL PACK
WORKBENCH / KICKSTART
DESKTOP UTILITIES
MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKETTES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FILE
– BONUS GAME –
* F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR *

~~TOTAL RRP — £1024.00~~
OUR PRICE
£509.00

AMIGA

HALF MEG UPGRADE WITH SWITCH & CLOCK
only
£49.00

IBM PC COMPATABLE

STARTER PACKS

The PC package that comprises of specially developed tutorials, software, and manuals to get you and the computer working in harmony with the minimum amount of effort.

Each PC Starter pack contains:
- A 20 MINUTE VHS TRAINING VIDEO
- MS.DOS TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- TYPING TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- A - Z OF COMPUTER JARGON BOOKLET
- INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

	EX VAT
PC10 XT SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM with MDA mono monitor	£499.00
" CGA colour monitor	£638.00
" VGA mono monitor	£655.00
" VGA colour monitor	£745.00
PC10 XT DUEL DRIVE SYSTEM with MDA mono monitor	£545.00
" CGA colour monitor	£685.00
" VGA mono monitor	£699.00
" VGA colour monitor	£789.00
PC20 XT HARD DISK SYSTEM with MDA mono monitor	£699.00
" CGA colour monitor	£835.00
" VGA mono monitor	£875.00
" VGA colour monitor	£965.00
PC30 AT HARD DISK SYSTEM with MDA mono monitor	£999.00
" EGA colour monitor	£1179.00

All PC's include 12mths on-site warranty and a special 90 day Software Helpline

3.5" 1 meg DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA £69.00

MONITORS

AMIGA
1084S STEREO COL MON - £227.00
PHILIPS
8833 STEREO / 2 INPUT - £239.00
INCLUDES FREE !
12MTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

ANTI-GLARE SCREEN £12.00

A590 AMIGA 20meg Hard Drive with free Fantavision, Spritz & Comicsetter software only -£379

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS
LC-10 MONO HTR - £12.95
LC-10 COLOUR HTR - £18.95

ATARI

FREE!!
SOFTWARE COMPENDIUM WITH EVERY ST / STE

ST FOR BEGINNERS MANUAL
ALL ABOUT MIDI MANUAL
DESKTOP PUBLISHER
ST VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION
BOOT DISK CONSTRUCTION SET
DESKTOP WORDPROCESSOR
ST DIAGNOSTICS
DISK EDIT / CUSTOM FORMATTER
QUICK FORMATTER
50 / 60 HZ SWITCHER
SNAPSHOT II PIC DUMPER
UNDELETE FILE UTILITY
DESKTOP ALARM CLOCK
ARC FILE COMPRESSION SET
DESKTOP CALCULATOR
SOFTWARE BLITTER
RAM / PRINT SPOOLER
REVERSI GAME
QUICKFINDER FILE LOCATER
QIUCKMOUSE ENHANCER
AUTO RAMLOADER
KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER
3.5" DISK LABELLER
DESKTOP DISK EDITOR
CUSTOM FORMAT DUPLICATOR
SYSTEM RESET PROOF RAMDISK
AUTO COMPRESSION RAMDISK
BOOT DISK MAKER
PRINT HANDLER CUSTOMIZER
RAT-TRAP MENU CONTROLLER
HYPERCOPY DISK DUPLICATOR
PRINT SELECTOR
DISK CATALOGUE SYSTEM
DOC & PIC SHOW CONTROLLER

LYNX

COLOUR PORTABLE GAMES SYSTEM
ONLY £159.00

NEW!!
520 STFM
DISCOVERY PACK

INCLUDES 4 GAME TITLES
CARRIER COMMAND
SPACE HARRIER
BOMB JACK
OUTRUN
2 PRODUCTIVITY TITLES
S T O S GAMES CREATOR
NEOCHROME ART PACK
FIRST BASIC LANGUAGE
OUR SOFTWARE BUNDLE
PLUS
ST TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
DISCOVER YOUR ST BOOK
MOUSE & MAT
MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £275.00

520STE
POWER PACK PLUS
£365.00

ST PROFESSIONAL SERIES

ST MEGA 1	£509.00
ST MEGA 2	£799.00
ST MEGA 4	£1099.00
optional SM124 MONITOR	£99.95

OPTIONAL BUSINESS PACK - £29.95

SUPERBASE II - £34.95
LOGISTIX
SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND TIME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE WITH GRAPHICS
£34.95
FIRSTWORD PLUS W/P
£34.95

STAR PRINTERS

Small Business series	
LC-10 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£149.00
LC-10 MKII MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£169.00
LC-10 COLOUR NLQ 9 PIN	£198.00
LC-15 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£309.00
LC24-10 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£229.00
LC24-15 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£395.00
Professional series	
XB24-10 48 PIN SLQ EMU	£465.00
XB24-15 25 FNT 41K BUFF	£609.00
FR-10 HEAVY DUTY 300CPS	£355.00
FR-15 16 FNT 31K BUFF	£465.00

STARSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT
2.5MEG 8PPM LASER PRINTER
ONLY - £1999.00

ST SWITCHBACK £59.00
PRINTER STANDS £9.95 ea

Panasonic KXP1124 24 pin printer
£249.00

RIBBONS
LC10 MONO £3.50
LC10 COL £6.00
LC24 MONO £5.00
FR / XB COLOUR KIT £35.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
EXCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY

ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: 071-731-1276 FAX: 071-371-9629
14 ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

AMIGA
Aegis SONIC music pack - £34.95
Aegis Animation pack ---- £34.95
Kings Quest triple pack --- £29.95
Kindwords 2 w/p + Superbase II - £65.00

STAR RECOMMENDED CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST, COMMODORE A2000, HYUNDAI, CANON, HP DEALER
IBM / ST / AMIGA BUSINESS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

DATAPLEX

129 Bath Road,
Slough Berkshire,
SL1 3UW
Tel: 0753 35557

19 High Street
Swindon, Wiltshire
Tel: 0793 488448

Showroom open:
Monday - Friday 9.30 - 5.30 Saturday 9.30 - 4.30
All prices excluding VAT and delivery

AMIGA HARDWARE

Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00
New Amiga Flight of Fantasy Pack - £317.00

AMIGA BATMAN PACK £317

New from Amiga
Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story.

AMIGA ACCESSORIES

Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.

Amiga Class of the 90's.....£439

Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock (original).....£85
Amiga joystick £10
TV Modulator.....£15
Phillips CM8833 colour monitor £199
Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
Amiga To Philips cable.....£8

AMIGA DRIVE

1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
1 Meg 3.5" internal £63
1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
1 Meg 5.25 external £99
1 Meg 3.5 internal £63

ATARI COMPUTERS

520 STFM Discovery Pack £248
520 STE Power Pack.....£325
1040 STE.....£378
1040 STE Power Pack £385

SCANNERS

Atari Scanner.....£169
Amiga Scanner £169

MOUSE

Naksha mouse.....£29

STAR PRINTERS

Star LC10 mono.....£135
Star LC10 II mono £159
Star LC10 colour.....£168
Star LC2410 .....£219
Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
Star LC2415 24 Pin £328

PANASONIC

Unbeatable Prices!

Panasonic 1081 .....£125
KXP 1124 .....£219
KXP 1180 .....£144

CITIZEN PRINTERS

Citizen 120D.....£120
Citizen 180E.....£127
Swift 24 .....£255
Colour upgrade for Swift £42

MANNESMAN TALLY

Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
Mannesman Serial Interface £49

REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI

AMSTRAD PCW

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

A well-designed desktop publisher which doubles up as a graphics package. Besides being able to display data as graphs, pie charts etc, and manipulate draw objects, there's also a zoom feature, image superimposition and a clip art library. You can print up to 108 pages in one go, choose from 14 different fonts and use up to 96 point type size.

▲ Great graphics handling
▲ Accurate positioning and layout

▼ Poor facility to undo mistakes.

Value for money ★★★★★

AMSTRAD CPC

● STOP PRESS
Database • 051-357 2961
£49.99

The DTP package for the CPC, *Stop Press* allows you to produce text of any size with a wide range of fonts and run it around illustrations you've drawn and edited. You can make fine adjustments, add patterned borders, create boxes, add shaded backgrounds and even fill circles with text.

▲ An impressive and comprehensive all-rounder
▲ Fantastic text and graphics handling

▼ You need a mouse

Value for money ★★★★★

COMMODORE 64

● STOP PRESS
£39.99
See notes above

BBC

● WAPPING EDITOR
Watford Electronics • 0923 37774
£69

Coming on a 64K ROM, this package has a sophisticated graphics module, prototypesetting software, a word processor, font editor and a variety of printer dumps. It's mouse control allows you to create pages from A6 to A3, and print up to 150 characters across a A4 page. Multiple columns and pages are also supported.

▲ Very user friendly
▲ Extremely comprehensive range of features

Value for money ★★★★★

PC GRAPHICS

● PC PAINTBRUSH
Microsoft • 0734 500741
£145

Bitmapped painting package which offers a reasonable range of tools and functions to build impressive graphical displays. This program allows you to perform everything from simple sketches to complex and colourful designs.

▲ Microsoft is synonymous with quality
▲ Moderately easy to use

▼ Not cheap

Value for money ★★★

● DELUXE PAINT II
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£99.95

Comprehensive painting program also available for other machines which features functions such as dithering, lots of fills, stencils, in fact everything necessary for the budding silicon artist.

▲ Comprehensive and fully featured
▲ Gets the most from the limited PC display

Value for money ★★★★

● CORELDRAW!
CTRL ALT DELI • 0908 662759
£460

Advanced paint program with many functions including full traced bit-mapped graphics, lots of colours and fills and an easy to learn user interface. If you have a yen to tinker with paint and design but don't want to learn complex command sequences this is for you.

▲ Easy to learn and use
▲ Bit mapped graphics

Value for money ★

● VP GRAPHICS PLUS
Paperback Software • 0245 265017
£114.95

Not a paint package as such but rather a program which allows you the user to produce graphs and charts depicting a variety of information. You can draw histograms, pie charts, line graphs in fact everything necessary for business graphics display.

▲ Full range of charts available
▲ Easy to use

▼ Not for artists

Value for money ★★★

AMIGA GRAPHICS

● DELUXE PAINT III
Electronic Arts • 0753 46465
£79.95

The painting package for the Commodore Amiga. All possible functions including dithering, patterned fills, stencils, use of perspective, rotate and scaling effects as well as wrap fills, shadow painting using EHB and last but not least incredible animation making full use of all available tools.

▲ All possible painting functions
▲ Powerful animation

▼ A little daunting

Value for money ★★★★

COMMODORE

Amiga

NEW!

A500 Flight of FANTASY PACK

INCLUDES

F29 RETALIATOR
RAINBOW ISLAND
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS
DELUXE PAINT II
AMIGA BASIC LANGUAGE
AMIGA TUTORIAL PACK
1.32 ENHANCER PACK
TV MODULATOR

ONLY £359.00

CLASS of the 90's

BUSINESS / EDUCATIONAL PACK

INCLUDES

KINDWORDS 2.0 WORDPROCESSOR
PAGESETTER DTP PACKAGE
DELUXE PAINT II ART PACK
MAXIPLAN SPREADSHEET
SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE
BBC SOFTWARE EMULATOR
LOGO LANGUAGE
BASIC LANGUAGE
DR. T's RECORDING STUDIO
MIDI MASTER INTERFACE
TUTORIAL PACK
WORKBENCH / KICKSTART
DESKTOP UTILITIES
MOUSE AND MOUSE MAT
10 BLANK 3.5" DISKETTES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPORT FILE
– BONUS GAME –
* F-18 FLIGHT SIMULATOR *

TOTAL RRP — £1024.00
OUR PRICE
£509.00

AMIGA

HALF MEG UPGRADE WITH SWITCH & CLOCK
only
£49.00

IBM PC COMPATABLE

STARTER PACKS

The PC package that comprises of specially developed tutorials, software, and manuals to get you and the computer working in harmony with the minimum amount of effort.

Each PC Starter pack contains:
- A 20 MINUTE VHS TRAINING VIDEO
- MS.DOS TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- TYPING TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
- A - Z OF COMPUTER JARGON BOOKLET
- INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE

	EX VAT
PC10 XT SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£499.00
" CGA colour monitor	£638.00
" VGA mono monitor	£655.00
" VGA colour monitor	£745.00
PC10 XT DUEL DRIVE SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£545.00
" CGA colour monitor	£685.00
" VGA mono monitor	£699.00
" VGA colour monitor	£789.00
PC20 XT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£699.00
" CGA colour monitor	£835.00
" VGA mono monitor	£875.00
" VGA colour monitor	£965.00
PC30 AT HARD DISK SYSTEM	
with MDA mono monitor	£999.00
" EGA colour monitor	£1179.00

All PC's include 12mths on-site warranty and a special 90 day Software Helpline

3.5" 1 meg DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA £69.00

MONITORS

AMIGA
1084S STEREO COL MON - £227.00
PHILIPS
8833 STEREO / 2 INPUT - £239.00
INCLUDES FREE !
12MTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

ANTI-GLARE SCREEN £12.00

A590 AMIGA 20meg Hard Drive with free Fantavision, Spritz & Comicsetter software only -£379

HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS
LC-10 MONO HTR - £12.95
LC-10 COLOUR HTR - £18.95

ATARI

FREE!!
SOFTWARECOMPENDIUM WITH EVERY ST / STE

ST FOR BEGINNERS MANUAL
ALL ABOUT MIDI MANUAL
DESKTOP PUBLISHER
ST VIRUS KILLER COLLECTION
BOOT DISK CONSTRUCTION SET
DESKTOP WORDPROCESSOR
ST DIAGNOSTICS
DISK EDIT / CUSTOM FORMATTER
QUICK FORMATTER
50 / 60 HZ SWITCHER
SNAPSHOT II PIC DUMPER
UNDELETE FILE UTILITY
DESKTOP ALARM CLOCK
ARC FILE COMPRESSION SET
DESKTOP CALCULATOR
SOFTWARE BLITTER
RAM / PRINT SPOOLER
REVERSI GAME
QUICKFINDER FILE LOCATER
QIUCKMOUSE ENHANCER
AUTO RAMLOADER
KEYBOARD CUSTOMIZER
3.5" DISK LABELLER
DESKTOP DISK EDITOR
CUSTOM FORMAT DUPLICATOR
SYSTEM RESET PROOF RAMDISK
AUTO COMPRESSION RAMDISK
BOOT DISK MAKER
PRINT HANDLER CUSTOMIZER
RAT-TRAP MENU CONTROLLER
HYPERCOPY DISK DUPLICATOR
PRINT SELECTOR
DISK CATALOGUE SYSTEM
DOC & PIC SHOW CONTROLLER

LYNX

COLOUR PORTABLE GAMES SYSTEM
ONLY £159.00

NEW!!
520 STFM
DISCOVERY PACK

INCLUDES 4 GAME TITLES
CARRIER COMMAND
SPACE HARRIER
BOMB JACK
OUTRUN
2 PRODUCTIVITY TITLES
S T O S GAMES CREATOR
NEOCHROME ART PACK
FIRST BASIC LANGUAGE
OUR SOFTWARE BUNDLE
PLUS
ST TUTORIAL SOFTWARE
DISCOVER YOUR ST BOOK
MOUSE & MAT
MOUSE HOUSE

ONLY £275.00

520STE
POWER PACK PLUS
£365.00

ST PROFESSIONAL SERIES

ST MEGA 1	£509.00
ST MEGA 2	£799.00
ST MEGA 4	£1099.00
optional SM124 MONITOR	£99.95

OPTIONAL BUSINESS PACK - £29.95

SUPERBASE II - £34.95
LOGISTIX
SPREADSHEET, DATABASE AND TIME MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE WITH GRAPHICS
£34.95
FIRSTWORD PLUS W/P
£34.95

STAR PRINTERS

Small Business series	
LC-10 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£149.00
LC-10 MKII MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£169.00
LC-10 COLOUR NLQ 9 PIN	£198.00
LC-15 MONO NLQ 9 PIN	£309.00
LC24-10 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£229.00
LC24-15 MONO LQ 24 PIN	£395.00
Professional series	
XB24-10 48 PIN SLQ EMU	£465.00
XB24-15 25 FNT 41K BUFF	£609.00
FR-10 HEAVY DUTY 300CPS	£355.00
FR-15 16 FNT 31K BUFF	£465.00

Panasonic KXP1124 24 pin printer
£249.00

RIBBONS
LC10 MONO £4.50
LC10 COL £6.00
LC24 MONO £5.00
FR / XB COLOUR KIT £35.00

STARSCRIPT POSTSCRIPT
2.5MEG 8PPM LASER PRINTER
ONLY - £1999.00

ST SWITCHBACK £59.00
PRINTER STANDS £9.95 ea

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT EXCLUDE COURIER DELIVERY

ACCESS AND VISA ACCEPTED

COMPUTERHOUSE UK

TEL: 071-731-1276 FAX: 071-371-9629
14 ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

AMIGA
Aegis SONIC music pack - £34.95
Aegis Animation pack ---- £34.95
Kings Quest triple pack --- £29.95
Kindwords 2 w/p + Superbase II - £65.00

STAR RECOMMENDED CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST, COMMODORE A2000, HYUNDAI, CANON, HP DEALER
IBM / ST / AMIGA BUSINESS SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

LOOK! AMAZING OFFERS

100% Certified Error Free

3 1/2" Sony Branded DS/DD Box of 10 £10.50 inc. P&P

3 1/2" DS/DD INCL LABELS 40P

5 1/4 DS/DD = 26p . 5 1/4 DS/HD = 50p . 3 1/2 DS/HD £1.10

RAM PACK £57

C64 WORLD CUP PACK £140.00

SAME DAY DESPATCH

AMIGAS
BATPACK...£358
FLIGHT OF FANTASY....£359
CLASS OF THE 90'S.....£493
3 1/2 External Drive.£59

LOOK JOYSTICKS
Black Cruiser £7.50
Zipstick £10.80
Quickshot £5.50
Mouse Mat £2.99

ATARIS
LYNX.....£160
DISCOVERY £260
POWER...£350
3 1/2 External Drive with PSU.....£68

ADD £3.00 P&P per disk order. ADD £9 next day delivery.
On Amigas/Ataris. ADD £2 P&P for joysticks. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CALL OR SEND CHEQUE TO B.C.S LTD,
349 DITCHLING ROAD, BRIGHTON BN1 6JJ

VISA 0273 506269 24 hours 7 days

☆ sinclair QL ☆

EEC LTD MAIN SUPPLIERS OF Sinclair QL COMPUTERS & LOW COST PRINTERS. QLs FROM £90. PRINTERS FROM £80.

BACKUP QL The QL with power supply unit, & TV Lead. Keep it as insurance, or for networking. Cheaper than changing to another system. JM ROM £90 / JS ROM £100

QLs COMPLETE. Fully tested and with 3 months warranty. TV lead. QL software 2.35. Also complete bound user guide for the QL, Superbasic, & for the software; Quill - Word Processor, Abacus - Spread Sheet, Archive - Records, Easel - Business Graphics. JM ROM £120 / JS ROM £135

CUSTOMERS BUYING ONE OF THE COMPLETE UNITS ARE GIVEN ONE YEAR'S FREE MEMBERSHIP TO QUANTA (Help, Newsletters, & 400+ Library Programs - most free). QUANTA MEMBERS CAN OBTAIN A £5 DISCOUNT

★ NEW ITEMS ★

1MB 3.5 DISK DRIVE UNIT. CITIZEN TYPE 05/DC. WITH FRONT BEZEL 3ms Access, 15 ms Settling, 5 volt, 1.8 watt. 23 mw on Standby £49
2MB 3.5 DISK DRIVE UNIT. FUJITSU TYPE M2537K. 1.0/2.0 MB. £57
TANDATA MODEMS. Q-Mod, Q-Connect, Q-Call. £20 each, or the SET £40

SPARES & ACCESSORIES
These are still available, including cartridges. Please phone for details or ask for price list.

LOW COST PRINTERS. with instructions for Quill, Abacus & Archive.

SEIKOSHA GP100A. Centronics. 80 Col, 50 cps. Graphics. Tractor feed. Centronics interface £20, if bought with printer £80

STAR NL10. Dot - Matrix 9-pin printer. Epsom type with 120 cps draft & 30 cps NLQ. Friction and built-in tractor feed. Top panel controls. 5K Buffer. Choice of Plug-in interface modules now supplied for serial, parallel/centronics, IBM/PC, or Commodore. £140
AVAILABLE SEPARATELY @ £20 each.

C. ITOH Serial daisywheel printer. Prints at 20 cps. Can print 1 + 3 copies. Paper width 13 ins. Chars per line: 115, 138 or 172: Selectable on top panel. Buffer 256 bytes. Obtainable extras: Centronics module, 2-col ribbon tractor, & auto sheet feeder. £140

QL SOFTWARE Cash trader. Decision Maker. Home Finance. £20 ea
Touch & Go (Typing Tutor). QL games cartridge £10 ea

TERMS CWO, ACCESS or VISA.
Mininum order £9. P & P £6.00 for printers & QL (Overseas £15).
Other items £3 (Overseas £6)

EEC LTD
18 - 21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill, Chalfont St Peter, Bucks, SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866. Fax: 0753 887149

● PHOTON PAINT 2

Microillusions • 0480 49497
£79.95

This is the package for the novice. A very easy to use painting program that is both powerful yet simple to learn and exploit. There's full use of HAM modes, airbrush, texture mapping, variable blend control and animation. Recommended.

▲ Easy to use
▲ Many functions including animation

Value for money ★★★★

● PROFESSIONAL DRAW

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£155

For those who want to create professional designs this is the package. Professional Draw has an easy to understand user interface featuring many icons which relate well to their respective operations making it easy to get the most from the program.

▲ Structured approach simplifies operations
▲ Reasonably priced for professional quality CAD

▼ Requires a little draughting knowledge to get the most from the program

Value for money ★★★

● DIGIPAINT V3.00

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£60

The original and still one of the best. Fully-featured HAM painting package with sexy functions such as 4,096 colours on-screen and lots of special effects including shading, blending and tinting. What's more this latest version also features text, overscan and texture mapping and is £20 cheaper than earlier versions.

▲ Plenty of features for the money
▲ Special effects tools

▼ Not the most comprehensive paint package

Value for money ★★★★

ATARI ST GRAPHICS

● CYBER PAINT

Electric Distribution • 0480 496666
£69.95

Breath-taking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American magazine/software publisher Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

▲ Very powerful animation
▲ Stunning effects
▲ Cheap

Value for money ★★★★★

● DEGAS ELITE

Electronic Arts • 0753 46546
£24.95

Like *Digipaint* for the Amiga, Degas *Elite* was one of the very first painting programs available for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have up to eight word screens at once cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of useful and powerful functions such as zoom, block handling etc.

▲ 8 screens available
▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features when compared to latest offerings

Value for money ★★★

● SPECTRUM 512

Electric Distribution • 0480 496666
£59.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

▲ Lots of colours
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays. The Advanced Art Studio has an enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

▲ Lots of fills
▲ Powerful manipulation tools

Value for money ★★★★

ARCHIE GRAPHICS

● ATELIER

Minerva Software • 0392 437756
£99.95

The Acorn Archimedes with its immense computing power is the ideal machine for complex graphics manipulation and *Atelier* from Minerva Software exploits that power to the full. All tools and functions necessary for complex design and drawing.

▲ Powerful and comprehensive
▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

Value for money ★★★

● PRO ARTISAN

Clares Micro Supplies • 0606 48511
£99.95

Professional release of the evergreen *Artisan* paint program. This package features 256 colours and 15 modes of operation.

▲ Lots of help screens

▼ Requires at least 1Mb of memory

Value for money ★★★★

NEW

ADVANTAGE PACKS

- THE BEST PD & SHAREWARE SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
- EACH PACK CONTAINS AT LEAST THREE DISCS
- ALL PROGRAMS TRIED & TESTED
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS

Access VISA

JUST £9.95 EACH

INCLUDING VAT AND POSTAGE

FOUR WAYS TO BUY:

1. **PHONE 0242 224 340** with your Access or Visa number.
2. **FAX 0242 226 755**
3. **POST** your cheque or P.O. or Eurocheque
4. **COLLECT** Direct From our showrooms

56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ

ATARI PACKS

- ST CLASSICS Breakanoid, PacMan, Space Invaders, Daleks, Stone Deluxe, Fruity, DGDB and Colossal Cave.
- ARCADE ACTION Orions Run, Floyd The Droid, Durcher (Arkanoid style) Fuzz Ball and Bounce-Out.
- SPACE BATTLES Star Trek (of course!), Azarian, Firestorm, Space Wars, Megaroids, Lunar Lander, Space Battle.
- ST CHALLENGER Chess, Othello, Draughts, Backgammon, Cribbage, Give Us A Break.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER Laserchess, Pyramino, Solitaire, Tunnel Vision, Master Mind, Box the Dragon, Cube Maze, Score 42, Towers of Hanoi.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUNPACK Barnyard, Mister Potato Head, Sensoria, Monkeys and Balloons, ABC, KidStory, Kidsketch, KidGrid, KidPiano.
- LA ST VEGAS Fruit Machine, Blackjack, Poker, Pontoon, Yahtzee, Cribbage, Slots, Roulette, Pick Pocket.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Monopoly, Trivia Quiz, Wheel of Fortune, Connect, Reversi, Yahtzee, Connect, Tennis, Night Crawlers, Pente, HiLo, Bog, WizQuiz, Fantasia.
- ST ADVENTURES PACK System 5, Once A King, Darkness Is Forever.
- EDUCATION AND FUN Junior Publisher, Graphics, Music, Numbers, Go-Round (Maths), Number Maze, Geography.
- HISTORY PACK Superb program which makes history entertaining.
- ST-ARTIST featuring the most popular Art/Drawing programs.
- THE DOODLER Drawing, Animation, Fractals, Doodle, 3D Designer, Sprite Designer, Window Pics, Landscapes.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX The definitive collection of essential utilities.
- HACKER'S TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archiver, Virus Killer etc.
- LEARNING C Comprehensive Tutorial with plenty of examples.
- OUR FAVOURITE WORD PROCESSOR The latest ST WP with Spell Checker, Font Editor, Mail Merge and Address Book programs.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE Powerful but easy to use program plus Data Handler, Memo-res Database, Label Printer.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET The definitive spreadsheet, Opus 200, with graphing function, ST-Sheet, Mem-res Calculator etc.
- DESKTOP PACK Brim-full of Desk Utilities including WP, Calc, Alarm, Appointments, Ramdisc, Digital Clock.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest communications programs incl. Kermit.
- CLIP ART PACK #1 Over 100 ready-to-use clip art pictures.
- CLIP ART PACK #2 Nearly 100 more top quality pictures.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demonstration programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Favourite demo programs including ST Tour.
- THE MUSIC PACK Music sequencer, M Composer, Digital Drumkit and tunes
- PICTURE SHOW Cartoon Fun, Animals, At The Movies and lots more.

PLEASE STATE DISC SIZE WHEN ORDERING PC PACKS

AMIGA PACKS

- ARCADE CLASSICS Space Invaders, PacMan, 3D-Breakout, Bally II, Wanderer, Egyptian Run, Slotcars, Tunnel Vision, Light Cycles, Conquest.
- SPACE BATTLES Asteroids, Trek73, Gravity Wars, Escape From Jovi, Battleforce, Cosmic, Cosmaroids, Missile Command.
- AMIGA CHALLENGER Chess, Solitaire, Backgammon, Empire, OXO, Multi-Level Tic-Tac-Toe, Picture Puzzle, Othello, Klondike, Tetrix, Monopoly, Shanghai, Five In A Line, NutHouse.
- AMIGA ADVENTURES featuring Hack, Larn Dungeons & Dragons, Moira.
- FUN WITH GRAPHICS featuring Animation, Mandelbrot Pictures, Fractal Landscapes, Graphics, Raytracer, Sliding Puzzle, Life 3D.
- STAR TREK Amazing new version of this cult classic. Needs two drives and 1 Meg memory. Playable demo with great graphics and sound.
- THE MUSIC PACK A large collection of sound effects, new instruments for the cz synths, MIDI utilities and songs.
- SOUNDTRACKER Make your Amiga more musical with this high quality program. Includes full instructions, songs and instruments.
- SONIX Three disc-fulls of tunes for the commercial Sonix program.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS A selection of communications programs including Kermit himself.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX A host of useful utilities for the Amiga user.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX Sector Editors, Archivers, Virus Killers etc.
- LEARNING C A complete C compiler plus loads of tools and source code.
- THE PROGRAMMERS PACK featuring Prolog, Forth, Modula-2, Lisp, Logo.
- SEEING STARS A collection of fascinating Astronomy programs.
- WORD PROCESSING The best Amiga WP plus Spelling Checker and Editor.
- IN BUSINESS featuring Database, Spreadsheet, Home Accounts, Hypertext Shell.
- THE DEMO PACK #1 The latest top quality demo programs.
- THE DEMO PACK #2 Popular demo classics.
- THE DEMO PACK #3 A selection of entertaining Music Demos.
- THE DEMO PACK #4 A further set of musical demos.
- PICTURE SHOW #1 High quality slide-show of hi-res pictures.
- PICTURE SHOW #2 More hi-res pictures to see for yourself.

PC PACKS

- PC CLASSICS Over 20 great games including Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe, Pango.
- ARCADE ACTION Nearly 20 action-packed games including Dr. Sleep, Striker, Paratrooper, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Killer Bees, Mario Bros.
- LAST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno, Casino, Craps, 21, Poker, Pontoon, Quimbee.
- PC-CHALLENGER PC-Chess, Othello, Frigate, Big Rig, Stock Exchange, Air Traffic Control, Hexplode, Kalah, Battleships, Sales Game, Rogue.
- SPACE BATTLES Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar, Galactic Conquest. Daleks, DepthCharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk, Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space.
- JUNIOR CHALLENGER 20 brain boggling games including 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Four-In-A-Row, Concentration, Blockade.
- SPORTS FANS PCTennis, Teed Off, Sailing, Armchair Quarterback, PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball, American Football.
- PRE-SCHOOL FUN PACK Amanda's Letter Lotto, ABC Funkeys, Amy's First Primer, teaches letters, numbers and keyboard skills.
- FAMILY ENTERTAINMENT Board game classics - Monopoly, Scrabble, Risk.
- DRIVING SKILLS Hit the road with Ford Simulator II and Grand Prix.
- THE WIZARD GAMES COLLECTION Soccer Star, Pop Star and Insanity.
- PC-ADVENTURES featuring Colossal Cave, Dungeons & Dragons and Hack.
- EDUCATION & FUN Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic.
- NUMBER PRIMER - learn basic numeracy. Word Primer - learn spelling.
- PC-ARTIST Drawing and Painting with PC-Draft II & PC Draft Clip Art.
- DESK TOP DRAWING AND PUBLISHING featuring PC-Key Draw.
- UTILITIES TOOLBOX Over 100 useful utilities for PC users.
- HACKERS TOOLBOX featuring file recovery, sector or file editor, unerase and many Norton-like programs
- OUR FAVOURITE WORDPROCESSOR featuring Galaxy plus Thesaurus.
- OUR FAVOURITE SPREADSHEET featuring As-Easy-As, Pivot and Tutorial.
- OUR FAVOURITE DATABASE featuring the latest PC File+.
- PC-JOKE PACK Crammed full of harmless practical jokes for the unsuspecting PC user.
- KERMIT & FRIENDS The latest data communications programs - Procomm UK (for file transfer) and Easi-Link (for Viewdata and Prestel).
- THE MUSIC PACK featuring Pianoman, Composer & Voyetra MIDI sequencer.
- FAMILY TREES featuring all you need to plot, analyse and print your own family history.
- CROSSWORD FANS featuring Crossword Creator, Crossword Solver, Anagram Creator, Anagram Solver, Word Search Puzzle Maker etc.

PLUS

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

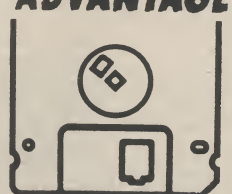
Buy any three Advantage packs and choose one more FREE OF CHARGE!

VISIT OUR SHOWROOMS

We sell a wide range of computers, accessories, commercial programs, registered versions of over 40 shareware programs, blank discs, Roland MIDI music equipment and more

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION

ADVANTAGE



ADVANTAGE (NCE) 56 BATH ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GL53 7HJ.
TEL: 0242 224340 FAX: 0242 226755

ONCE BYTTEN
59 Swanley Road
Welling
Kent DA16 1LL
Tel: 01-304 2631 Fax: 01-304 7214
Mon-Sat 10am-8pm Callers by Appointment

Access VISA

PLEASE NOTE FROM 4/5/90 OUR PHONE NUMBER WILL BE 0474 567964

CLEAR OUT SALE!

We're moving out, so we want to move out the following bargains!!! All goods new unless otherwise stated. Many are one-offs so ring first. All prices include VAT. P&P free on software, otherwise ask.

SCANART - Clipart - PC	£19.95	AMSTRAD NETWORK KIT (3)	£299.00
DRAWART - Clipart - PC	£19.95	AMSTRAD PC2286 HD/COL	£1199.00
TIMEWORKS DTP - PC	£49.95	USED AMIGA 1000 OUTFIT, 2Mb RAM	
3M DC2000 CARTRIDGES	£17.50	SIDECAR IBM ADAPTOR, 3.5" & 5.25"	
CENTRONICS SWITCHBOX	£18.95	DRIVES, SUPERB BUY	£750.00
MAP CASHBOOK ACCTS - PC	£75.00	X-COPY II + HARDWARE	£27.50
USED PSION ORGANISER XP	£69.95	AMIGA FLIGHT YOKE FSII	£7.99
USED ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	£150.00	ATARI PORTFOLIO	£199.95
NEC 3.5" AMIGA DRIVE	£69.00	AMIGA A501 512K MEMORY	£79.95
AOC EGA MONITOR	£259.00	CUMANA 3.5" 1Mb FOR ST	£79.95
LOGITECH SCANMAN+ - PC	£119.00	380K 5.25" BARE DRIVE	£39.95
FLIGHT SIM II - AMIGA	£25.50	MINIGEN GENLOCK - AM	£89.00
TIMEWORKS LITE + FONTS	£49.95	EASY DRAW 2 - ST	£39.95
TYPOGRAFICA FONTS - PC	£17.50	AMSTRAD MC2400 MODEM	£169.00
JOYSTICK / MOUSE SWITCH	£9.95	DIGIPAINT 3 - AMIGA	£42.50
PAGEFLIPPER F/X	£25.00	DIGIVIEW FOUR - AMIGA	£109.00
SUPERBACK - AMIGA	£29.00	CAN DO - AMIGA	£99.00
USED XEROX VENTURA - PC	£129.00	PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES 1.2M FOR	
USED SONY PRESTEL UNIT	£125.00	PC/ST/AMIGA POSTFREE	£4.50
USED ORCHID JET 386 (AT)	£295.00	ATARI PORTFOLIO ACCESSORIES:	
ALLOY 500 TAPESTREAMER	£250.00	PARALLEL INTERFACE	£35.00
USED OKIMATE 20 - AMIGA	£84.95	SERIAL INTERFACE	£52.00
USED YAMAHA MIDI KEYB	£39.95	32K CARDS	£49.95
CITIZEN HQP40 24 PIN PTR	£299.00	128K CARDS	£115.00
GVP 68030/68882 28Mhz	£849.00	SUPERBASE 2 - WINDOWS PC	£199.95
AMSTRAD SM2400 MODEM	£199.00	OMNIBRIDGE FLOPPY CARD	£72.50
USED CSA 68020 FOR AMIGA	£349.00	KINDWORDS 2 - AMIGA	£29.95
QUICKJOY II JOYSTICK	£8.95	1ST WORD PLUS - ST	£29.95
COMP PRO EXTRA J/STICK	£12.50	PRO DRAW - AMIGA	£79.95
IBM JOYSTICK ADAPTOR	£19.95	FALCON MISSION DISC - AM	£9.95
10 BOXED 3.5" DSDD DISCS	£6.95	MOUSE MATS - BLUE	£2.50
PACK 25 5.25" DSDD DISCS	£6.95	USED AMIGA A590 HDD	£279.00

BUILD IT YOURSELF!

MOTHERBOARDS

XT TURBO
12MHz, V20, 0k, 8 slots. Small size, takes 256k x 4 DIL.
£62.10 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO
12MHz, 0k, up to 4 M on board. Seven slots, takes 256k x 1, or 256k x 4, or 1M x 1.
£158.00 + £4.50 p&p

AT TURBO PLUS
12MHz, up to 4M on board, Eight slots, takes 256k x 4 or SIPs. EMS fitted.
£188.00 + £4.50 p&p

"SKELETON" SYSTEMS
These systems include case, 180W PSU and motherboard, fully assembled. You add memory, keyboard, display, floppy drive and adapter cards.
12MHz XT £155
12MHz AT £250
16MHz AT £305
Carriage £10

CASES

XT/AT CASE
Space for three 5.25" floppy/hard disk drives and one 3.5" drive.
£44.50 (+ £6 p&p)
180W PSU **£44.85**
(+ £3 p&p)
(Suits budget case)

DE-LUXE CASE
Same disk space but prettier! Speed display.
£65.00 (+ £6 p&p)

MINI TOWER CASE
As DE-LUXE case but desk-top tower style.
£72.50 (+ £6 p&p)
200W PSU **£69** + £3

PC-DIY BOOK
If you are not sure how to go about building your own PC, this book is for you. 112 pages full of DIY tips for **£7.95** including postage. (No VAT)

VAT is INCLUDED in all our prices. Why not telephone or write for our FREE catalogue?

DISPLAY ADAPTORS

UNIVERSAL VGA
This board auto-switches between 8 and 16 bit, drives mono, EGA and VGA monitors, (in native mode) and supports all standard VGA modes. Easy upgrade to extended VGA to give 1024 by 768.
£137.00 (+ £2 p&p)

DUAL CGA/HERC
Auto-switch, plus port for printer.
£38.00 (+ £2 p&p)
102 keyboard £46
+ £6 p&p

I/O ADAPTORS

RS232 short card
£16.10 (+ £2 p&p)

SERIAL/GAME/ PARALLEL CARD
Sockets for serial 2
£14.50 (+ £2 p&p)

FLOPPY CONTROLLER
for XT or AT, 360, 720, 1.2, 1.44. Two drives 3.5" or 5.25".
£24 (£2 p&p)

BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD

4 THE PLOCKS
BLANDFORD FORUM
DORSET DT11 7AA

Telephone: (0258) 451347
Fax: (0258) 456046

ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED BY POST, TELEPHONE OR FAX

● PROFESSIONAL PAGE

HB Marketing • 0895 444433
£249.50

Based on the industry standard, *Pagemaker*, frame-based documents can be picked up moved off page and re-pasted at will and at ease. Supporting text flow, zooms, handy drawing utilities and high-resolution bitmapped graphics, *PP* also offers colour separation control – all at an amazingly low price. There's a page review mode and PostScript printing is also catered for.

▲ Excellent value for money
▲ Perfect for high-resolution pages and colour separation

▼ Needs two drives or a hard disk

Value for money ★★★★★

● PAGESTREAM

Silica Systems • 081-309 1111
£171.35

A frame based package, which also uniquely allows you to rotate text and graphics material in three dimensions. Aside from the usual DTP features, page view, variable zooms, automatic text wraps, and a range of text styles make the product very comprehensive.

▲ A wide range of flexible control
▲ Unique 3D text and graphics handling

▼ Limited colour separation

Value for money ★★★★★

● CITY DESK

Precision Software • 081-330 7166
£157

A different approach offers the user a column-based formatting package in which imported text can be shunted around the page as if it were a graphic object but font, sizing and style attributes are messy. A rather simplistic graphic editor does it business adequately enough but despite some power, CD suffers from the lack of a GEM-type interface.

▲ A powerful low-cost package
▲ PostScript supported

▼ Formatting commands entered as code
▼ Terrible manual complements a difficult interface

Value for money ★★★

● SHAKESPEARE

Cloudhall • 0604 231 2111
£99

The only budget DTP package that allows colour on the page to be carried through to hard copy also supports mono PostScript output and is frame-based. However there's no zoom facility and font,style and size attributes are lost when text is reflowed. IFF colour graphics can be imported but not HAM, however 32 colours can be displayed on screen and palettes changed accordingly.

▲ Ideal for colour printer owners
▲ Accurate text positioning

▼ No format data can be imported with text
▼ No drawing tools included

Value for money ★★★

ST DTP

● PUBLISHING PARTNER

Clik ST • 0753 682 988
£159.99

Excellent GEM-based pagemaker system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

▲ Comprehensive and fast
▲ Excellent value

Value for money ★★★★★

● SIGNUM 2

Signa • 0252 31600
£184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

▲ Fast screen updates and response
▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digtisers and Mac emulators

▼ Price

Value for money ★★★

Also available:

● FLEET ST

£115

● TIMEWORKS

£99.95
see PC guide above for comments

ARCHIMEDES

● IMPRESSION

Computer Concepts • 0442 63933
£171

Designed specifically for RISCOS, *Impression* multi-tasks with other applications and supports data transfer between them. Capable of handling complex magazine layouts it comes with an outline font manager and typesetting quality printouts.

▲ Ease of import and editing
▲ Super-fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★★

● ACORN DTP

Acorn • 0223 245200
£149

Similar to the original *PageMaker* for the BBC B, Acorn's own package is based around frames into which a wide range of text styles, sizes and fonts can be combined with a range of imported graphics to produce high-quality printed output

▲ Demands a knowledge of DTP
▲ Fast screen handling

Value for money ★★★

● VIDEON
Power Computing
£250

Good quality digitising on a par with *Digiview*. Software allows image enhancement, zooms, pixelisation and ability to transfer images onto surface of objects generated in art packages. Images of up to 4,096 colours can be captured and multiple images shown on screen simultaneously.

▲ Good quality digitisation
▲ Can digitise 4096 colours

▼ Slow scan rate
▼ No frame buffer

Value for money ★★★★

● DIGI-PIC
PRECISION SOFTWARE • 081-330 7166
£299

Up to 16 grey scale levels are supported with this impressive hardware which also includes a colour wheel for RGB scanning. Intuition pull-down menus afford easy operation and access to all functions leaving the main screen uncluttered. Software controls include quantisation,contrast, and edge

▲ Fast operation
▲ Supports up to 32 colours

▼ Low-res only

Value for money ★★★

ST

● TURBO-DIZER
SOFTWARE EXPRESS • 021-328 3585
£149

Camera, video recorder or TV pictures can be digitised via the plug-card as colour or grey scale images which can be treated for brightness and contrast. Images can be saved to disc as *Neochrome, Degas* or *Art Director* format files for subsequent manipulation. Only high- res pictures can be saved for DTP use.

▲ Good range of control for the price
▲ Excellent results in hi-res mode

▼ Slow scan time
▼ Animation only possible in lo-res

Value for money ★★★★

● SAM DIGITISER
START SYSTEMS • 0304 369364
£249.95

An excellent real-time frame grabber for capturing images in 16 colour lo-res format. Entire sequences can be saved – 10 on a 520, 24 on a1040, 52 on a Mega ST2 – and animations run at variable speed in forward or reverse.

▲ Blur-free, sharp frame capture ability
▲ Good animation and control

▼ Only operates in lo-res mode

Value for money ★★★

ARCHIMEDES

● REAL-TIME DIGITISER
WATFORD ELECTRONICS • 0923 37774
£249

Billed as the best digitiser for any micro, it provides a fast and flexible means of digitising. video camera, recorder and off-air pictures can not only be captured but treated and manipulated in real-time to a range of effects.

▲ High-quality image capture
▲ Fast processing and control

Value for money ★★★★★

● I/O PODULE
BRAINSOFT • 071-486 0321
£137

Part of a multiple input/output podule that incorporates a sound sampler, ROM sockets, RS232 and joystick interface, the I/O comes on a half height euro-card and can digitise up to 256 levels of grey. Colour is also provided, but can digitise in any graphic mode in any case. Up to two seconds can be scanned in MODE 12 or MODE 15 thus allowing animated sequences to be played back or incorporated into paint packages.

▲ Good level of sampling
▲ Part of a excellent suite

Value for money ★★★★★

PCW

● VIDEO DIGITISER
ELECTRIC STUDIO • 0462 675666
£99.95

Plugging into the expansion port and accepting either camera or recorder input. The resultant image can be used in any DTP package

▲ Auto contrast control

▼ Quality not as good as scan

Value for money ★★★

BBC

● BEEB VIDEO DIGITISER
WATFORD • 0923 37774
£114

Up to eight grey scales form pictures can be compressed, stored to disk and output to Epson-compatible printers. On-screen images can be treated as a normal graphic.

▲ Unit can be driven from BASIC

Value for money ★★★★

071 OR 081?

Just £24.50 INC VAT & P+P

Let PC Xchanger do the work for you!

For anyone that stores telephone numbers on an IBM or compatible machine **Xchanger** will convert those numbers to the new London codes quickly, simply and cheaply.

Running automatically on fixed-length Database Files such as Dbase, Smart, Pegasus, Lotus etc. **Xchanger** will take the pain of 6th May away by converting London telephone numbers at a rate of 1000 records per minute.

Xchanger will also convert word processing files, DIF Files, Spreadsheet files and manually as well.

Quite simply, for anyone with a PC and a telephone at only £24.50 can you afford to be without it?

Send cheque to: ACTION FILE, **NCE 1**
2 FIFE ROAD, KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES KT1 1SZ
or Telephone 081-547 2744

VISA ACCESS

WITH KIND PERMISSION OF BRITISH TELECOM & MERCURY COMMUNICATIONS

DIGITAL DISKS

Top quality bulk discs by KAO, Sony, TDK or Mitsubishi.
No quibble replacement or full refund.
Prices inc VAT and P&P

VISA ACCESS

3½" DS/DD 135 TPI 1Mb		
10	20	50
£6.99	£13.59	£32.50

3½" DS/HD 135 TPI 2Mb		
10	20	50
£14.99	£26.99	£60.50

5¼" 96 TPI		
10	20	50
£4.59	£8.99	£19.99

5¼" DS/HD 96 TPI		
10	20	50
£9.99	£18.99	£45.99

Cheques/PO payable to Digital Disks

All disks are certified.
All 3½ come with labels.
All 5¼ come with envelopes.

Digital Disks
60 Burnside Drive,
Bramcote Hills,
Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 3EE
Telephone/Fax
0602 256197
10am-5pm

PCW GRAPHICS

● MASTERPAINT/ MASTERSCAN

Database Software • 051-357 2961
£79.95

PCW and painting programs? Now it is a possibility with *MasterPaint* from Database Software. You can draw circles, ellipses, boxes, use fills cut and paste etc. There's comprehensive text manipulation and a variety of fonts. Only available with the Masterscan scanner

▲ Fully featured
▲ Exploits the power of your PCW

Value for money ★★★★

CPC GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum and Commodore 64 versions this popular painting package produces pixel appointed perfection and performs well!

▲ All the features necessary for pretty pictures
▲ Reasonably priced

Value for money ★★★★

SPECTRUM

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95

Superior painting program for Spectrums equipped with 128K or above. Plenty of fills, colours and features such as zooming, windows and text handling. Reasonably priced and featured.

▲ Plenty of tools, colours and fills
▲ Easy to use

Value for money ★★★★

COMMODORE 64 GRAPHICS

● ADVANCED ART STUDIO

Rainbird • 071-240 8838
£22.95 disk only

Very similar to the Spectrum version but works with the basic Commodore 64 as well as the larger RAM memory machines. Fine range of features for a reasonable price.

▲ Full featured
▲ Plenty of colours
▲ Works with the 64K machines

Value for money ★★★★

DIGITISERS

● VIDI

ROMBO PRODUCTIONS • 0506 414631
(free demo disc available)
FOR PC £115
FOR AMIGA £99.95, £119.95 (colour version)
FOR ST £99.95
FOR PCW £99.95
FOR CPC £99.95

Grabs 16 shades of grey from videotape recorder or camera with software. the plug in card feature as a phono socket for the video signal input and controls for brightness and contrast. depending on the machine,the software allows real-time capture and display – on the Amiga it's four frames a second. If you have extra memory you can store images in RAM and play back animated sequences.

▲ Good low-cost performance
▲ Can control hardware from your own programs

▼ Performance dependent on host machine

Value for money ★★★★★

● THE DIGITISER

DATEL • 0782 744707
FOR AMIGA £89.99
FOR ST £79.99 (works in mono and colour)
FOR COMMODORE 64 £79.99

Plugging into a parallel port, the hardware frame grabs at 1/50th second and screen updates at one frame per second allowing the software to edit,cut and paste portions of the 16 grey scale picture along with special effects such as reversals and mirroring.

▲ Impressive features at the price
▲ Single, continuous or buffered display

Value for money ★★★★★

AMIGA

● DIGI VIEW GOLD

HB MARKETING • 0895 444433
£130

This minute digitiser plugs into the parallel port and comes with an accompanying colour wheel which attaches to a video camera for colour grabbing individual RGB signals. Grey scale digitising is also supported and both results are extremely impressive. Saturation, brightness and sharpness can all be controlled.

▲ Very impressive in HAM mode
▲ Features overscan, extra half-brite and line art support

▼ Needs 1Mb
▼ Lengthy scan times

Value for money ★★★★

LAUNCH into the nineties, a new decade of BARGAINS!!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

OFFER 1:
Double Sided 31/2" Discs, Individually Wrapped, 880k 135 tpi, ideal for Amiga, ST, etc.,Blue, Pin No., made in Japan, 100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty or money back.

10 x 3.5"	£4.90
25 x 3.5"	£11.95
50 x 3.5"	£23.50
100 x .3.5"	£45.95
250 x 3.5"	£109.95
500 x 3.5"	£209.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£395.00

OFFER 2:
Genuine "Sony' 3.5" Discs Double Sided, made in Japan, sold in Sony outers, probably the best disk in the World!

10 x 3.5"	£5.90
25 x 3.5"	£14.35
50 x 3.5"	£27.59
100 x 3.5"	£53.95
250 x 3.5"	£133.95
500 x 3.5"	£256.95
1,000 x 3.5"	£483.50

OFFER 3:
5.25" Double Sided 48/96 tpi for IBM PC and Clones, Etc, 100% Error Free, 2 for 1 warranty or money back.

25 x 5.25"	£6.95
50 x 5.25"	£12.95
100 x 5.25"	£24.95
250 x 5.25"	£59.95
500 x 5.25"	£110.00
1,000 x 5.25"	£200.00

Complete with Labels, envelopes & w.p.'s

3 1/2" DISKS FROM 39 1/2P

MAXELL CF2 3" BRANDED DISKETTES £17.95 PER BOX

OFFER 4: High Density Discs.
when only the Very Best will do.

5.25" HD 1.6mb for IBM, AT, Etc.		*3.5" D/SHD 2mb, made in Japan, HD in corner of Disc.*	
10 x 5.25" HD	£4.60	10 x 3.5" HD	£11.00
25 x 5.25" HD	£11.00	25 x 3.5" HD	£27.25
50 x 5.25" HD	£21.50	50 x 3.5" HD	£54.00
100 x 5.25" HD	£42.00	100 x 3.5" HD	£106.00
250 x 5.25" HD	£100.00	250 x 3.5" HD	£257.50

Including Labels, Envelopes & w.p.'s
100% Error Free. 2 for 1 Warranty

OFFER 5: 'Keep your data safe'
Top Quality Anti Static Lockable Disc Boxes, complete with 2 keys, Small or Large Capacity, ideal for Home or Office use!

3.5" x 40 Capacity	£3.95
3.5" x 80 Capacity	£4.95
3.5" x 100 Capacity	£5.95
5.25" x 70 Capacity	£3.95
5.25" x 100 Capacity	£4.95

OFFER 6: Accessories;
Sourced from the world's leading manufacturers, Quality and Price Guaranteed, Buy with Confidence

Amiga/ST disc covers	£1.95
Universal Screen Filter	£14.95
3.5" or 5.25" Cleaning Kit	£1.95
Mousemat	£1.95
200 Labels	£2.99
Roll of 1,000 Labels	£7.50
PC or Amiga Cable	£5.95
Mouse House/Bracket	£2.95
Printer Stand with Tray	£13.99
Printer Stand	£11.95

Four Good reasons for choosing Original Media as your Supplier,
1 No Minimum Order.
2 Access and Visa accepted
3 Next Day Delivery (If order placed before 12.00 a.m.)
4 Free Helpful Advice

VISA
Access

Post add £2.95 per order. Next Day Courier £7.95

CORPORATE, EDUCATION & TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME.

THE ORIGINAL **MEDIA** COMPANY LTD.
TEL: (0530) 813591 (8 LINES)

Dept NCE
14 ASHBY RD
COALVILLE
LEICESTER
LE6 2LA

Ladbroke Computing International

ST World 'Best Dealer' 1989

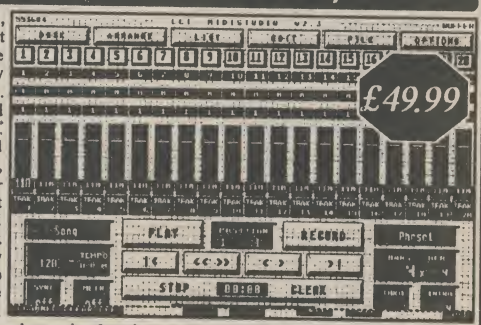
Please Read: Terms Of Sale

All prices are correct at copy date. 26/04/90 and are subject to change without prior notice. All prices are accurate while stocks last. Phone for up to date prices. All prices include VAT. Delivery. Mainland UK. is free on orders over £100 (add £5 for next day courier delivery).

Phone us, We will try to match any price.

Midistudio 20 track ST Midi sequencer

Midistudio is an attractively priced, 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase (pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The Desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Step time note edit functions are available including copy, split, merge, append, transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and different levels of quantizing. Midistudio works in medium and hi res. Demo disk £3.99. Now compatible with STE.



Midistudio Master £129.99

Computer Systems

1024K 520STE Power pack	£ 399.99	*Atari Lynx games machine*	£ 169.99
520 STE	£ 369.99	*Amiga Batman Pack*	£ 369.99
1040STE	£ 459.99	*Amiga Batman + pack*	£ 399.99
520 STFM Discovery pack	£ 279.99	*Amiga Flight of Fantasy*	£ 379.99

The Batman + pack consists of the Amiga Batman pack plus joystick, mouse mat, and the Tenstar games pack with Photon paint.

Atari Lynx games ex-stock: Electrocop, Blue lightning, Gates of Zendocon and Chips challenge all £29.99.

Mega ST 1 + Mono monitor	£ 599.99	*1Mb upgraded 520STE*	£ 429.99
Mega ST 2 + Mono monitor	£ 899.99	*2Mb upgraded 520STE*	£ 554.99
Mega ST 4 + Mono monitor	£ 1199.99	*4Mb upgraded 520STE*	£ 729.99

All upgraded 520 STE's come with Hyper paint, Hyper Draw, Borodino and Metacomco BASIC.

Portfolio pocket PC	£ 224.99	*Atari ABC 286 PC*	£ 599.99
Atari PC4	£ 1349.99	*Atari PC5*	£2069.99
DTP Mega 2 pack	£ 1674.99	*DTP Mega 4 pack*	£1999.99

Portfolio peripherals: 32K RAM card £49.99, 64K RAM card £89.99, 128K RAM card £129.99, Parallel interface £39.99, Serial interface £59.99.

The DTP Mega packs consist of Mega ST computer, SM124 Mono monitor, Atari SLM 804 Laser printer and Hyper pack. Laser printer includes 90 days on site warranty, UK mainland.

Repair Centre & Upgrades Ex - stock

512K STFM RAM Upgrade fitted.	£ 74.99*	512K STFM RAM upgrade, kit.	£ 49.99*
512K STM RAM Upgrade, fitted.	£ 74.99*	512K STE SIMM's, SIP's	£ 49.99*
512K ST board+chips, fitted.	£ 114.99	512K ST board+chips, kit.	£ 104.99
2Mb ST board+chips, fitted	£ 224.99*	2Mb ST board+chips, kit	£ 199.99*
2Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit.	£ 174.99*	4Mb STE SIMM's, SIP's, Kit.	£ 349.99*
STFM Blitter chip,fitted	£ 49.99*	STFM Blitter chip, kit	£ 39.99*
512K Amiga board	£ 24.99	512K Amiga board+chips	£ 64.99
512K Amiga board+clock	£ 34.99	512K Amiga board+chips+clock	£ 74.99

* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competetive prices. Fitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

Hard Drives

Ladbroke Computing

We have a range of high quality ST hard drives at affordable prices. All have a minimum specification of: full metal case with push button on/off switch mounted on front, 60 watt PSU, Autopark mechanism and external, DMA device No. selection. The controller is low power and full SCSI. The software allows up to 14 GEM partitions.

42HD 42Mb, 11Ms	£ 549.99	84HD 84Mb, 24Ms.	£ 699.99
48HD/40 48Mb, 40Ms.	£ 499.99	111HD 111Mb,15Ms	£ 829.99
48HD/28 48Mb, 28Ms.	£ 524.99	142HD 142Mb, 15Ms	£ 949.99
61HD 61Mb, 24Ms.	£ 619.99	177HD 177Mb, 15Ms	£ 1099.99
Vortex 40Mb (Amiga)	£ 499.99	Supra 30Mb	£ 474.99
Third Coast 65Mb	£ 599.99	Third Coast 65Mb (Amiga)	£ 659.99

Cumana Floppy Drives

CUMANA

Why pay pennies less for an inferior second drive when you can get a quality Cumana drive for these prices. The External ST drives are slim and quiet and come complete with integral power supply and data lead. The external Amiga drives are slim, quiet and have through ports and disable switches.

CSA 354 ST External 3.5" drive	£ 79.99
CSA 1000S ST External 5.25" drive	£ 129.99
Cumana ST Internal drive upgrade (ST's case needs cutting)	£ 69.99
ST A/B Boot switch, fitted	£ 24.99
CAX 354 Amiga External 3.5" drive	£ 69.99
CAX 1000S Amiga External 5.25" drive	£ 129.99

Best Selling Printers

star

All dot matrix printers come complete with Centronics cable which is compatible with ST, Amiga, PC. We can supply cables for other makes of computer for an additional charge. All Star printers include 12 months on site warranty. All these printers are top quality products for the U.K.

Star LC-10	140/36cps	£ 169.99	Star FR-10	300/76	£ 399.99
Star LC-10 Colour	7 colour	£ 209.99	Star FR-15	15" carriage	£ 499.99
Star LC-10 Mk II	180/45cps	£ 189.99	Star XB-24/10	80cps SLQ	£ 499.99
Star LC-24/10	170/57cps	£ 239.99	Star XB-24/15	15" carriage	£ 649.99
Citizen 120D	120cps	£ 139.99	Star Laser 8	1Mb RAM	£ 2287.99
Citizen Swift	192/64cps	£ 319.99	Atari SLM804 Laser printer		£ 1099.99
Citizen swift Colour upgrade		£ 39.99	FR/XB range colour upgrade		£ 39.99

Networking & Mac Emulation

* Network up to 32 ST's.
* Up to 500 Ft between ST's.
* 31K Baud data transfer rate.
* Full data correction.
* File locking.
* Networking permissions.
* Allows up to 12 hard/RAM disk partitions.
* Reads and writes to Mac disks.
* Supports most Macintosh Software.
* Supports Hard drive and second floppy drive.
* Compatible with STE, Stacy.
* 30% bigger screen area than Mac Plus.

SGSnet Starter kit (Server & 1 node) £149.95

SGSnet add-on kit (1 node) £99.95

Spectre GCR (without ROM's) *£284.99*

Spectre GCR (with 128K Mac ROMs) *phone*

Monitors & Peripherals

Atari SM124 Mono	£109.99 *	Joysticks from	£ 4.99
Atari SC1224 Colour	£279.99 *	Portfolio add-on's from	£ 39.99
Philips 8833 Colour	£249.99 *	Trak ball (ST / Amiga)	£ 19.99
Philips 8802 Colour	£239.99 *	Mouse mats from	£ 5.99
Philips 15" FST, remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets, timer and teletext.	£259.99	Mouse/joystick extension	£ 5.99
		Amiga modulator	£ 19.99
		Hawk scanner	£ 1249.99

* Deduct £10 if bought with computer, Scart cable included

Quality 3.5" Disks

Quantity	Unbranded Loose	Unbranded Boxed	Sony Branded Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are Sony, Maxcell or Kao and carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

A4 Flat Bed Scanner

This high quality 200dpi flat bed scanner is also a thermal printer and photocopier. It can scan high resolution images in up to 16 grey scales. The scanner can operate with the 1040 ST or above, 1Mb Amiga, or the PC (add £30). This is probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own. Thermal £449.99

How to Pay

You can give credit card details over the phone or send a cheque or postal orders made payable to Ladbroke Computing International

(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Shop & Mail order premises: 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancashire, PR1 2QP
Open Monday to Saturday 9:00am to 5:00pm. Dealer enquiries welcome.

VISA

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited.

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code: SST44

SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy – we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

● FOR SALE

VIRTUALLY complete collections of Ace/NCE for sale £40 for both lots or £25 per lot. Phone Jason after 6pm on 081-556 1318.

IBM XT computer, mono monitor 286 racecard, AST EMS board, 20 meg hard disk, single 5 1/2 m drive £500 o.n.o. Tel (0670) 829082.

CBM64 for sale and C2N datacorder and lots of software still boxed £100 o.n.o. Tel: 081-740 5134 evenings and ask for Terry.

SPECTRUM +3, Multiface, joystick, games, Tasword +3, all boxed as new £150. Tel (0303) 265561 (Kent).

SPECTRUM 128K +2 for sale, over 250 games, joystick, wafadrive and books £115. Phone evenings (0757) 707767 (Yorkshire).

ST Amiga Format mags. No 1 to no 13 with disks £25. St Format mags. No 1 to no 9 with disks £18. St User mags. Vol 3 no 1 to no 12 and vol 4 no 1 to 5 £15. ST software STOS £10, Quantum Paint £5. Tel: (0795) 876588.

ATARI Mega 4 ST as new. Perfect condition, finances force me to sell. Phone me with a serious quote. Also 1040STFM/software included. Mark after 8pm 081-767 8122.

ST games for sale from only £5 each: Space Quest 2 & 3, Chase HQ plus more, so don't delay, phone Ross now (0732) 844175.

C64C, tape deck, PSU, joystick, games, "Freeze Frame" cartridge, boxed with manuals, hardly used. Offers around £150 please. Call John on (0232) 658939.

IBM portable. 512k twin 3.5 drives with start disk and MS-DOS 3.30, mains adaptor, battery pack, model 5140 £450, A1 condition. "Canvey", Essex (0268) 685366.

PCW8256, 512RAM, external 5.55-inch drive, LocoScript 2, Locospell, Protext, Mini Office, Dust Covers, Locofile installed system disk £350 o.n.o. Electric Studio Lightpen, Newsdesk international for PCW £35. W. Rudrum, 216 Claydon, Deacon Way, London, SE17 1UG.

COMMODORE 64, 1451DD, DPS/101 Daisywheel printer, midi, financial, music & general programs £350 o.n.o. 061-998 3494.

ATARI ST for sale. 6 months old unit, 1 meg drive, £300, 90 games, phone (0256) 840991 after 6pm weekdays will consider offers.

AMSTRAD CPC464 plus green screen monitor. Excellent condition, over £120 worth of software, £250 o.n.o. Telephone Hudds. (0484) 650041 (after 7pm).

ALL new games: Power Drift Amstrad £5.00, Terrorpods Amiga £7.00, American Football Amiga £7.00, Fire Zone Comm. 64, Quickshot 2 joystick £5.00. 081-206 0851.

PLUS D and 3.5" disk drive for Spectrum, only £75. Write: Michael Flanz, 17 Northgate Close, Whittlesey, Peterborough, PE7 1RB. (includes postage).

FOR sale Atari 1040STFM printer NEC P2200 and lots of varied software £700. Also ST software for sale, games and business. Tel: (Stoke) (0782) 324799.

AMIGA A500 for sale. Brand new, boxed and unopened, given as gift, quick sale required. Bargain at only £275. Ring (0392) 430246.

ATARI 520STFM, £200 of software, Rainbow Islands, Chase HQ, Hyperpaint, Kick Off, Xenon II, Immaculate condition, still boxed, two joysticks and colour television (21") £370. Tel: Blackburn (0254) 208821.

AMIGA games for sale, Super Wonderboy, Lords of the Rising Sun, Hostages, TV Sports Football, Shadow of the Beast, others. Phone 031-665 9897 (David, after 6pm).

APPLE IIe computer with twin 5.55-inch disk drive, monitor, super-serial, parallel interface and 80-col, text cards, format 80 enhanced DOS 3.3, over 150 disks including a few games, and storage boxes, £200. Tel (082) 624 689.

ATARI 520STFM, 1Mb RAM, 1Mb disk, new TOS, 30 disks, magazines £295. External 1Mb disk drive (inc. PSU) £65. Philips CM8852 colour monitor £195. Happy cartridge backup £100. (0480) 406087. Cambs.

PSION Organiser LZ64 plus serial comms module. All as new, boxed. Phone John (0276) 685108 evenings or (0276) 63311 ext. 3258 daytime, weekdays. Cost £170 the lot.

ZX Spectrum +2, 2 joysticks, lightpen, stacks of games including Batman + Strider, leads + manuals etc. In v.g.c. boxed £140. Tel: Tim on (0407) 810762 after 6pm please.

C64C load-it tape deck, mouse, joystick, £400 worth of games, all in good condition £210 o.n.o. Tel: Wasim on (0706) 44300 4pm-6pm, Mon-Fri.

CBM64, 1541 disk, Koalapad, lightpen, Simons Basic, joystick, loads games, disks, tapes, utilities, accessories, £180. Buyer collects (near Chorley, Lancs). Phone (0257) 451771 after 6pm.

AMSTRAD CPC464, modulator, mouse, 200+ games, Multiface, Speedking joystick, dust covers, manual plus loadsa games, mags, worth £700+, will sell for £175. Contact Richard, (0502) 518440.

COMMODORE 64C computer games, joystick, tape unit, extras £120 o.n.o. Commodore 1541 disk drive, games disks, extras £120 or £200 the lot. 041-357 0744.

AMSTRAD 6128 colour, £300 software, disc box, dust covers, screen filter, books, blank disks, mouse and interface. All for only £400, no offers. (0256) 63979. Evenings.

LO Profile advanced keyboard for the ZX Spectrum, as new - cost £49.95 sell £10. (0326) 317274.

B micro cassette, Bananaman and Sam £1.00, Artist £1.00, Spanish Tutor. M. Din, 4 Trelawney Drive, Tilehurst, Reading, RG3 5WQ.

A + P COMPUTERS LTD
CHEAPEST! RELIABLE! BEST!

IBM PC COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

SYSTEM 1 XT, 640K, 360K FD, S/P/G/RTC Mono £395
SYSTEM 2 System 1 + 20MB HD £595
SYSTEM 3 AT-286, 640K, 1.2M FD, S/P Mono £575
SYSTEM 4 System 3 + 40MB HD £825
SYSTEM 5 386-20MHz, 1MB, 1.2M FD, S/P, Mono £965
SYSTEM 6 System 5 + 40MB HD £1295
Upgrade to colour please add the following:-
CGA 14" Colour Monitor + CGA Card £185
EGA 14" Colour Monitor + EGA Card £275
VGA 14" Colour Monitor + VGA Card £325

PRINTERS from £129, DFI Scanners HS 3000+ £169
VIDEO FRAME GRABBER for PC £149

Call us for the lowest price on any I/O cards eg printer card £12, cga card £28, exp card £28, 150W Psu £45, 220W Psu £55, XT M/B £55, XT Case £58, ST 225 £155, ST251 28ms £255, JUMBO Tape Streamer £265, DFI VGA from £95, DFI mouse DMS 200E £45, etc.

We will build a computer to your specification at no extra cost - fully tested and guaranteed.

REPAIR YOUR PC AT LOW RATE + 6 MONTHS WARRANTY.

1 year warranty on all computer systems.
All prices exclude delivery and VAT charges.
Specs and prices may be changed without notice.

A + P COMPUTERS LTD
35 WALNUT TREE CLOSE,
GUILDFORD, SURREY GU1 4UN
TEL: 0483 304118
FAX: 0483 304124

VISA Access

MERLIN COMPUTERS

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK £359.99

TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES AMIGA £69.99
1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST £74.99
ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE £74.99
The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia
SPECIAL OFFER on Amiga 1 Meg upgrades £49.00 without clock, £59.00 with clock

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER £215.00
STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER £169.99
STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC £17.99

BLANK DISKS AT AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed £7.50
10 5.25" DS (per 10) £3.50
Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED
All prices include VAT and P & P
PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU
PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

MERLIN COMPUTERS
62 Chester Road East, Shotton,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 1QB
Tel: 0244 822597

Access VISA

ATARI STE

BEST PRICES were the FIRST to offer you 520STE with expanded memory and many other mail order firms followed us, now the market leaders in Atari ST has some great new deals for everyone ..... take a look at these !!!

All of our STE computers are checked prior to despatch. All ram upgrades are fitted on-site by our own engineers. All prices include 72hr courier delivery and vat.

ALL STE MACHINES COME WITH :

*** FIRST BASIC - a programming language**
*** MUSIC MAKER - excellent music program**
*** ORGANISER BUSINESS SOFTWARE**

ATARI STE 512K RAM	**£345.00**
ATARI STE 1MB RAM	**£395.00**
ATARI STE 2MB RAM	**£449.00**
ATARI STE 4MB RAM	**£599.00**

ATARI 520STFM POWER PACK

*** Atari 520STFM computer**

*** 20 Top Selling Games** (Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray)

*** Mouse, Joystick and instructions**

ALL THIS FOR ONLY

£315.00

including vat and 72hr courier delivery.

STE RAM UPGRADE KITS

520 STE to 1MB (2 x 256K cards) LOOK ☞
520/1040 STE to 2MB (2 x 1MB cards) £179.95
520/1040 STE to 4MB (4 x 1MB cards) £359.95

OUR RAM UPGRADE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY BY COURIER

MAKE YOUR STE 1 MEG !

** SPECIAL OFFER * SPECIAL OFFER **

For a limited period only, we are offering you the chance to purchase 2 x 256K simm cards which plug straight into any 512K STE (giving you 1MB Ram) for only ...

£ 52.50

including VAT and delivery

** SAVE £ 10.00 * SAVE £ 10.00 **

ATARI LYNX

THE NEW COLOUR HAND HELD CONSOLE

* Fully portable games system using plug in card software
* 16 colours from palette of 4096 on a 3.5" colour screen
* 160x102 pixel display - crystal sharp & back lit
* Volume, brightness and contrast
* 8-way joypad controller - very sensitive
* Flip screen for left or right handed players
* Excellent 4 channel sound effects
* 64K RAM, 16Mhz clock speed, 8Mb game capacity
* Battery or Mains powered (4hrs battery life)

ATARI LYNX GAMES MACHINE

(with California Games card FREE !)

only **£ 164.00** inc vat + delivery

Blue Lightning	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Chips Challenge	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Electrocop	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gates of Zendocon	**£ 22.00**	*(RRP £29.99)*
Gauntlet III	**£ 25.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*
Rampage	**£ 25.50**	*(RRP £34.99)*

NEW LOW PRICES !

* ATARI ST PERIPHERALS *

Atari SM124 Mono Monitor	£ 99.99
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk	£ 449.95
Atari Megafile 44 Removable HD	£ 849.99
Atari Megafile 60 Hard Disk	£ 619.95
Atari SLM804 Laser Printer	£ 1115.00
Philips 8833 Stereo Colour Monitor	£ 259.95
Cumana 1 MB External Drive	£ 89.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£ 14.95
STE Stereo Scart Lead	£ 12.99
Robokit Interface	£ 89.00
Power Pack Games	£ 39.99

ST GAMES ONLY £2.00 EACH ?

Afterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet 2, Super Hang-On, Space Harrier, Star Glider, Overlander, Super Huey, Pac Mania, Nebulus, Eliminator, Predator, Xenon, Bombuzal, Bomb Jack, Double Dragon, Black Lamp, Out Run, Star Goose and Star Ray.

All of the above games are available in the Power Pack Software pack for only

£39.99 - thats less than £2.00 each !!!

BEST PRICES

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

Access

(0903) 700714

VISA

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES.

Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK DELIVERY UNLESS STATED
ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR NEXT WORKING DAY COURIER DELIVERY
ADD £10.00 INC VAT FOR SATURDAY COURIER DELIVERY

Evesham Micros

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

63 Bridge Street
Evesham
Worcs WR11 4SF
☎ 0386-765180
fax: 0386-49761
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road
Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223-323898
fax: 0223-322883
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 6.00
Specialist Education Centre

1762 Pershore Road
Cotteridge
Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021-458 4564
fax: 021-433 3825
Open Mon-Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* delivery £5.00 extra.

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Rd, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access

Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500

8 lines, Open Mon-Sat, 9.00-5.30. Fax: 0386-765354
Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 9.30-5.30): 0386-40303

VISA

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details

Government, Education & PLC orders welcome
All products covered by 12 Months Warranty
All goods subject to availability, E.& O.E.

ATARI

All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

NEW - 520 STFM DISCOVERY PACK

Good quality, good value package based around the 520STFM computer including 512K RAM, 1Mb Drive and built-in TV modulator. Also supplied is:

STOS Game Creator
Carrier Command
Space Harrier
FirST BASIC
plus 'Discovering your Atari ST' Book
Outrun
Bomb Jack
Neochrome
Atari ST Tour

£259.00 Including VAT and delivery

Also available with 1Mb RAM fitted for only £339.00

520 STE POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520STE with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Super Hangon, Space Harrier, Overlander, Pacmania, Starglider, Super Huey, Eliminator, Predator, Bombjack, Out Run, Bombuzal, Xenon, Gauntlet II, Black Lamp, Starray, Nebulus, Stargoose, First Music, First Basic, Organiser

All for only **£339.00** Inc VAT & delivery

STE Memory Upgrades (SIMMS modules)

Simple plug-in modules with fitting instructions. Please note that you cannot mix RAM module types eg. (0.5Mb with 1Mb). We will fit them for you free of charge when bought with any STE; simply add the cost of the upgrade shown below to the price of the STE.

0.5Mb (2x256K modules, upgrades 520 STE to 1Mb)	£59.00
2Mb (2x1Mb modules, upgrades 520/1040 STE to 2Mb)	£175.00
4Mb (4x1Mb modules, upgrades 520/1040 to 4Mb)	£350.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator	£399.00
520STFM 1Mb Drive Upgrade Kit with full fitting instructions	£74.95
520STFM 1Mb Memory Upgrade Kit, requires soldering	£59.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor ..... £109.00 bought with an ST	£99.00
SC1224 colour monitor	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor (stereo sound) c/w ST cable	£259.00
Vidi-ST 16-tone video frame grabber inc.digitising software	£89.00
5.25" External Drive 360/720K 40/80 track switchable	£99.00
Lynx Portable Entertainment System inc.PSU & 'California Games'	£169.00

Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games

	SD	SD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MB	DD 21MB	DD 32MB	DD 32MB
				EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS			
MONO 1512	346.96 **399.00**	433.91 **499.00**	N/A N/A	542.61 **624.00**	629.57 **724.00**	554.78 **638.00**	641.74 **738.00**
COLOUR 1512	433.91 **499.00**	555.65 **599.00**	N/A N/A	629.57 **724.00**	716.52 **824.00**	641.74 **738.00**	728.70 **838.00**
MONO 1640	477.39 **549.00**	554.35 **649.00**	738.26 **849.00**	673.04 **774.00**	760.00 **874.00**	685.22 **788.00**	772.17 **888.00**
CGA (COLOUR) 1640	564.35 **649.00**	651.30 **749.00**	825.22 **949.00**	760.00 **874.00**	846.96 **974.00**	772.17 **888.00**	859.13 **988.00**
EGA (ECD) 1640	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 MONO	520.87 **599.00**	607.83 **699.00**	781.74 **899.00**	716.52 **824.00**	803.48 **924.00**	728.70 **838.00**	815.65 **938.00**
2086 CD	651.30 **749.00**	738.26 **849.00**	912.17 **1049.00**	846.96 **974.00**	933.91 **1074.00**	859.13 **988.00**	946.09 **1088.00**
2086 12" HRCD	694.78 **799.00**	781.74 **899.00**	955.65 **1099.00**	890.43 **1024.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	902.61 **1038.00**	989.56 **1138.00**
2086 14" HRCD	781.74 **899.00**	868.70 **999.00**	1042.61 **1199.00**	977.39 **1124.00**	1064.34 **1224.00**	989.56 **1138.00**	1076.52 **1238.00**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!

upgrades / accessories

PC1512 memory upgrade to 640K £29.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ... £74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 ..... £119.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models £79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) £24.95	PC2000 series compatible
Archive XL 40Mb Ext. tape streamer .. £379.00	5.25" (360K) external drive £84.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 ..... £99.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package £32.95
Communicate Fax Card SR £199.00	Konix Joystick & Controller Card £28.95

Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models
prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots £99.95

AMIGA 500 LOW COST RAM UPGRADE

ONLY £55.00 inc.VAT & delivery

512K RAM/CLOCK EXPANSION FEATURES :

- ☆ Direct replacement for the A501 expansion
- ☆ Convenient On / Off Memory Switch
- ☆ Auto-recharging battery backed Real-time Clock
- ☆ Compact unit size : Ultra-neat design
- ☆ Uses only 4 D-RAMs for High Reliability
- ☆ Low power consumption

RAM expansion without clock, only ... £49.00

Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
- ★ Slimline Styling
- ★ Fully Compatible
- ★ Top quality Teac / Citizen drive mechanism
- ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
- ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
- ★ Throughport for Amiga
- ★ 1Mb unformatted capacity

Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga

Amiga version only £64.95
Atari ST version only £69.95
Prices include VAT & delivery

Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

21MB...£225.00 32MB...£239.00 41MB...£279.00

3.5" disks

10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

5.25" disks

in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£11.95 in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media

PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable

star

We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifont 24 pin printer, amazing low price ...	**£239.00**
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free ..	£159.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons	£209.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£399.00
Star FR-15 9pin as FR10, wide carriage version	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer	£649.00
NEC P2+ budget 24pin	£289.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance!	**£129.95**
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps	£159.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typestyles, 11" carriage	£179.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer	£259.00
Panasonic KXP1624 wide carriage version of KXP1124	£399.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps	£349.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps	£149.00

ATARI Lynx Portable Games System

- Fantastic hand-held portable 16-bit video games machine
- Excellent built-in high definition, full colour LCD display
- Capable of displaying up to 16 colours out of a possible 4096
- 32-bit audio processor produces superb 4-Channel sound
- Left or right hand play easily achieved with screen flip option!
- Multiplayer Competitions possible using COMLYNX cable (supplied) to connect with other Atari Lynx systems
- Free California Games (multiplayer) games card supplied!
- Uses 6 x AA batteries (not supplied) or AC adapter (supplied)

ONLY £165.00 including VAT and delivery

Game Cards now available :

Blue Lightning	£22.50
Gates of Zendocon	£22.50
Electro Cop	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Gauntlet III	£26.00
Rampage	£26.00

SPECIAL DEALS

Amiga 500 Packages also include the following : Karate Kid II, Leatherneck, Battle Squadron, Jaws, Defcon 5, High Steel, Better Dead than Alien, Nigel Mansell's Grand Prix, Night Walk, Super Huey, Goldrunner

A500 512K Flight of Fantasy pack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £359.00
A500 512K Batpack includes 4 software titles and TV modulator £359.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (*OR* F.O.F. Pack) features our 1Mb RAM Upgrade fitted £399.00
Amiga 500 Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive includes our 3.5" External Drive £419.00
Amiga 500 1Mb Batpack (OR F.O.F. Pack) with Drive features our 1Mb Memory Upgrade *plus* 2nd 3.5" External Drive £459.00

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable drive	£114.95	MiniGEN Genlock Adapter	£95.00
Omega Projects MIDI Interface	£29.95	Philips CM8833 colour monitor inc.cable	£259.00
Vortex System 2000 40Mb Hard Disk	£499.00	Contriver Hi-Res replacement Mouse pack	£22.95
Vidi-Amiga Inc.Vidi-Chrome	£110.00	Amiga 500 dust cover	£4.95

CBM A590 HARD DRIVE

Good quality 20Mb Hard Disk from Commodore, including its own PSU. Features sockets for up to 2Mb of FAST RAM expansion (see below). 80ms Access time, with up to 2.4Mb/sec transfer rate. Will autoboot when used with Kickstart 1.3. Has built-in cooling fan.

Only £369.00

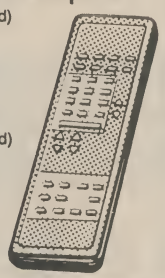
A590 512K RAM Upgrade kit	£36.00
A590 1Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£70.00
A590 2Mb RAM Upgrade kit	£135.00

RAM upgrades fitted free when bought with A590.

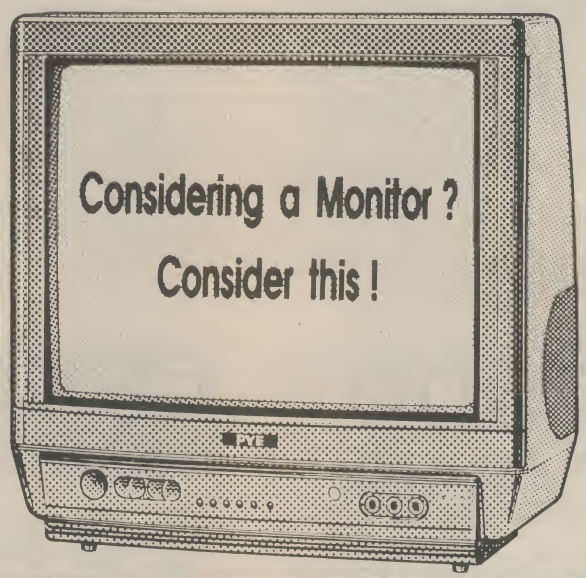
PYE 15" FST TV/Monitor (MODEL 2325)

With its dedicated monitor input, this model combines the advantages of a high quality medium resolution monitor with the convenience of remote control Teletext TV - at an excellent low price !

- ✔ Suits ST or Amiga (cable supplied)
- ✔ Teletext facilities
- ✔ Full infra-red remote control
- ✔ SCART Input/Output Connector
- ✔ Audio/Composite Video inputs
- ✔ 60 TV tuner presets
- ✔ Headphone private listening jack
- ✔ External aerial input (loop supplied)



£249.00 includes VAT, delivery and computer connection lead



ATARI ABC-286

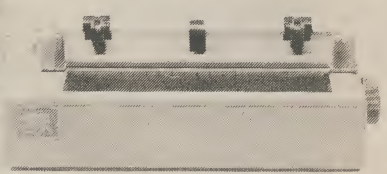
Prices include Olivetti DM100S printer and Logotron '8-in-1' integrated software package !

- ☆ 80286 Processor with 8 Mhz clock speed
- ☆ 640K RAM standard, expandable to 1 Mb
- ☆ 3 AT / XT compatible Expansion slots
- ☆ 1 RS232 Serial and 1 Parallel ports
- ☆ Disk controller supports 2 floppy & 2 hard drives
- ☆ One 3.5" (1.44Mb) floppy drive and a 30Mb hard disk drive fitted as standard
- ☆ Socket for 80287-8 Maths Co-Processor
- ☆ Video graphics adapter supports EGA, CGA, MDA and Hercules, with digital video port
- ☆ 102-key DIN spec. AT-Protocol keyboard
- ☆ Supplied with MS-DOS 3.3 and GW-BASIC

ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with Mono Monitor ..... £ 999.00
ABC-286 S.D./30Mb with EGA Monitor £1149.00

Optional 5.25" 1.2Mb internally fitted floppy drive available £119.00
Prices include VAT/Delivery

OLIVETTI DM100S



Top value, high performing 9-pin dot matrix printer

- ○ 200cps draft, 30cps NLQ print speed
- ○ Pica, Elite and Condensed printing
- ○ Standard Centronics Parallel interface
- ○ Friction and Tractor feed
- ○ Optional auto cut sheet feeder available

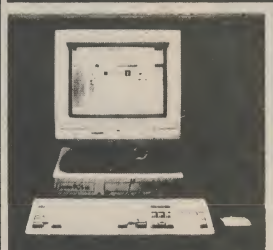
ONLY £129.95

Cut sheet feeder available for only £79.95
Prices include VAT, delivery and 12 months on-site maintenance !

olivetti PCS 86/286

FREE WITH ALL MODELS :

- ✔ 12 Months On-Site Maintenance
- ✔ Genius GM-U2 Mouse with software
- ✔ Logotron 'Eight-In-One' Integrated Package
- ✔ 'Top 10 Solid Gold' Games package



FREE WITH EVERY PCS286 : OLIVETTI DM100S 9-PIN PRINTER ! or if you prefer, £129.95 inc.VAT allowance on another printer of your choice.

	SD	DD	SD 20MB	SD 40MB
PCS86 MONO	649.00 746.35	749.00 861.35	949.00 1091.35	N/A N/A
PCS86 COLOUR	899.00 1033.85	999.00 1148.85	1199.00 1378.85	N/A N/A
PCS286 MONO	N/A N/A	1049.00 1206.35	1149.00 1321.35	1249.00 1436.35
PCS286 COLOUR	N/A N/A	1299.00 1493.85	1399.00 1608.15	1499.00 1723.85

- ◆ 101/102 key AT-layout PS/2 compatible keyboard (Mini-DIN)
- ◆ 1 x RS232 Serial interface and 1 x Centronics Parallel interface
- ◆ VGA compatible (OVC) display controller fitted standard
- ◆ VGA monitors: 14" Colour / 12" Mono. (dot pitch 0.39mm)
- ◆ Socket for Optional Maths Co-Processor
- ◆ Hard Drive versions: 20Mb (27ms access time) / 40Mb (29ms)

Logotron 'Eight-in-One' package includes Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet, Graphics etc. 'Top 10 Solid Gold' games pack includes Arcade, Adventure, Creativity, Simulation & Strategy titles.

PCS 86
- ◆ NEC-V30 microprocessor 10Mhz clock speed, 0 wait states
- ◆ 640K RAM standard, upgradeable to 2.5Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 720K formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size XT-compatible 8-bit expansion slots

PCS 286
- ◆ Intel 80286 microprocessor 12MHz clock speed, 1 wait states
- ◆ 1Mb RAM standard, upgradeable to 4Mb on motherboard
- ◆ Single or Twin 3.5" floppy drives with 1.44Mb formatted capacity
- ◆ 3 Full size expansion slots; 1 x 8bit and 2 x 16bit (XT/AT style)

ACCESSORIES

5.25" 1.2Mb/360K drive with controller	£129.95
PCS 286 2Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£175.00
PCS 286 4Mb RAM Upgrade Kit	£350.00

ATARI: 2SMB upgrade board, cost £299, never used, only £235. Write: Jerome Pimmel, Springfield Lodge, Kings Road, St. Peter Port, Guernsey. Genuine reason for sale.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 colour £150. (0582) 764051. Also various software, call for details.

CITIZEN Swift 24 printer with colour kit, all manuals and leads, only 3 months old, still under guarantee, £260 o.n.o. Tel: Stu, (0423) 524046.

SEGA for sale. Light Phaser, 2 control sticks and 27 games including Phantasy Star, Wonderboy 2 and California Games. Phone Simon on (0246) 419308. £300 o.n.o.

BBC ROMS:- Mega 3 £65, Interbase £30, Spellmaster £30, Quest/Conquest Mouse £65, Wapping Editor £55, PMS Publisher/Fonts £45, Advanced DFS (ACP/Pres) £15. (0452) 506361.

AT286 2Mb 50 meg hard disk, 3 months old, VGA card, no monitor 1.2 + 1.4 floppies bundled with £3000 software. Phone for details, offers around £200, will deliver. (0639) 849727.

TANDY Pro32 200 channel programmable hand held scanner 88-512Mhz with extra aerial and handbook cost £250, sell £150 or W.H.Y. Re A500. Phone 041-551 0320.

BARGAIN 20 5.25" DS/DD discs inc. labels and 50 capacity lockable storage box. Accept £10 o.n.o. the lot. Enquiries phone (0255) 506754 after 6pm.

ATARI 520STFM, mint condition, boxed, with joystick, disks, £200 worth of games including Operation Wolf, Speedball, Millenium 2.2, £340. Phone (0457) 865406 after 6pm.

TEN Star Pack for Amiga, games inlcude Ikari Warriors, Wizball, Mercenary, Amegas, Barbarian, Thundercats, Terrorpods, Insanity Flight, Buggy Boy, Art of Chess, not used £40. Phone Mark (0395) 515569.

ATARI 520STFM Explorer Pack, 1Mb disk drive, brand new, unopened, full guarantee, £265. Phone Gavin (0202) 874521.

C64 C2N and disk drive with games inc. Stunt Car, Kick Off and Batman plus free Vic20 only £200. Phone Derek (0505) 682989 after 5pm.

AMSTRAD CPC6128 mono, DMP2000 printer, modulator, RS232 interface, RB2 Trackerball, tape recorder, software, games, blank discs, books, magazines, £550 o.n.o. Phone Dave (0932) 232246 after 7pm or at weekends.

SELLING to upgrade huge collection, Speccy, QL, CPC, Ace, ZX81, Mk14, Hardware, software, books etc. S.A.E. to: Jones, 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Nr. Tiverton, Devon, EX16 9EW.

AMSTRAD CPC464 with green monitor, disk drive, loads of software in excellent condition £225 o.n.o. Tel: (0427) 873738.

CBM64, C2N, leads, software, books, etc. good condition, works well, £120 o.n.o. Phone John 081-521 6220 after 4pm.

RENDALE 8802 Genlock brand new, unwanted gift price £175. (0992) 27340.

AMIGA software - Sherlock, Fish!, Zork III, Red October £8 each. Karate Kid, Sidewinder £5 each. Hunter Killer £3. Write: Mike Laskey, 72 Windermere Avenue, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 0PL.

CPC464, no power supply, no monitor, hence £50. Also CPC software, tape and disc, from £1. Steve, 53 Royle Street, Northwich, Cheshire.

1040STF Thomson colour monitor, several software packages plus some games, all in original boxes, books and magazines £500 o.n.o. Phone Steve (0923) 265539 (Hemel Hempstead).

ARCHIMEDES A310, including colour monitor, prgrammers reference manuals, as new £600 o.n.o. Tel: (0483) 721228.

COMMODORE 64 midi interface £20 Steinberg Pro/6+ £30, DX7 Editor plus voices £30, Share Investor program £30. 061-998 3494.

PRINTER ribbon brand new unopened for Seikosha GP 505 5" printer £4. Spectrum adaptor for expansion slot (plug in two units) £4. Tel: Nottingham 411537.

GOODMANS 5" mono television with AM/FM radio and cassette player still in box, as new £45 o.n.o. Ring Lee (Sansam) (0482) 447640 (Hull) can't deliver.

ATARI Lynx, brand new, unopened, full guarantee, California Games, Power Supply £160. Phone Gavin (0202) 874521.

C64, Datasette, 1541D/D plus £200+ Flight Simulator software inc. Flight Sim. II + extra discs, F14, Gunship, Stealth Fighter etc. All boxed, ex. cond. £175. Tel: (03943) 4037.

AMIGA software, Super Hang-on, Triad, Interceptor, Barbarian II, £8 each. Spitting Image and Insanity Fight £2.50. Las Vegas £2.50 (0703) 766949 after 7pm.

DISK drive CBM 1541 plus box of disks £60. (0703) 766949 after 7pm.

NINTENDO Comes with leads and both joypads, 2 games, Mario and Super Mario Bros. The perfect starter pack. All boxed £65 o.n.o. Phone Robert on (075786) 655.

STB Grande byte 2.5Mb RAM card for AT fully populated start addresses any multiple of 128k. Will backfill. Ideal for 386 using Qemm £210 with manual. Phone Peter (0256) 780325.

SINCLAIR QL+ Serial Printer, Centronics Interface, software, 40+ cartridges, QL world & Quanta magazines. Also books, manuals including Technical and mono monitor £95 + P&P. Nr Bristol (0454) 419082 after 6.30pm.

AMIGA games Garrison, Wanted, Chess, B. Valley, Pool, Thundercats, Mercenary, Terrorpods and Slayer from £4-10 each. Tel: (0480) 433598 after 4.30pm or all for £60.

INTERNAL modem for sale. Akhter MDM2400, 4 speeds, Hayes compatible, new, with manual and s/ware £100 only. Phone 081-8066523 eves or w/ends.

48K Spectrum, dual port, joystick, interface, Quickshot 1 and Protec 5000 joystick, leads, manual, tape recorder, all boxed, £350 worth games like Batman, Starglider. Phone 081-866 7152 only £150.

SINCLAIR Spectrum +3, Multiface 3, Quickshot Turbo, tape recorder, leads, disks, games worth £400 like Operation Thunderbolt, Double Dragon 2, Cybernoid 2, only £250. Phone 081-866 7152.

A500 Amiga 1084 monitor 1 meg upgrade 2nd drive, midi interface, software £600 o.n.o. Ask for Scott after 6pm 081-399 1619.

AMIGA A500 expanded plus external drive, Citizen 120D printr, midi interface, Music-X, Protext, Prodata, joystick, etc. several games (Populous, Starglider II etc) All perfect. Leicester (0533) 824579.

AMIGA B200 revision 6.2, 49 meg autoboot SCSI hard drive, 8833 monitor, all 2 months old. Best offer secures, will split. Phone Kevin on (0453) 766857 after 6pm.

AMIGA A500 1 meg, TV modulator, 2nd disk drive, some software, best offer secures. Phone Kevin on (0453) 766857 after 6pm.

MONITOR Microvitec CUB 1451. £120 printer Shinwa CPA-80. ST cable, book, £60. Ron Lyn, 15 Canterbury House, Royal Street, London, SE1. Will deliver London area.

3½" DSDD DISKS

100% CERTIFIED ERROR FREE

PRICE INCLUDES VAT & LABELS

ALL OUR DISKS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

40p

80 Capacity Disk Box £5.50: With Disks £4.50
12 Capacity Boxes 95p each £7.50 for 10
Quality mouse mats £3.95
3½ inch High Density disks £1.20 each.

AMIGA 512K UPGRADE WITH CLOCK £55.00

PLEASE ADD £2.95 P+P PER ORDER
Cheques/PO's to:-
MEDIA DIRECT - DEPT NCE
11 SAGE CLOSE, HANLEY
S-O-T ST1 3SF
TELESALES HOTLINE:
0782 - 712819

Access VISA

RUSSELL BALDWIN & BRIGHT MARKETS

COMPUTERS

Sale by Auction of

COMPUTER HARDWARE & ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Including Apricot, IBM, Amstrad, Epsom NEC, Olivetti, Dell, Laser Printers, Daisywheel Printers, Hard Disks, Modems, Disk Drives, Printing Paper, Ribbons & Hundreds Of Bargains.

CHEPSTOW RACECOURSE, GWENT
Adjacent Junction 22 M4
Sale on
SATURDAY, 26TH MAY, 1990
11 A.M.
For catalogues telephone:
(0432) 355441 *or write to*
RUSSELL, BALDWIN & BRIGHT MARKETS
The Mews, King Street,
Hereford HR4 9DB

COMMODORE Amiga A500 + 1 meg upgrade, Cumana drive, joystick, 300+ blank disks, 1.2 ROM originals, loads of magazines, null modem cable etc. £500. Tel: (0983) 64435.

SEGA megadrive PAL 3 games: Golden Axe, Ghouls and Ghosts, Altered Beast worth £300 will take £200 o.n.o. Phone 081-943 2056 after 1pm.

SPECTRUM 48k, 20-Profile keyboard, Alphacom printer, games, books £50 including postage. Dragon 32 boxed as new £35 including postage. Jupiter Ace 16k £25 inc. P&P (0454) 419082 after 6.30pm.

CPC6128 mono CPM Protext, Dbase II, blank disks, printer lead £250 also Dragon 64 with lots of software £50. Tel: (0923) 37089.

PCXT 30Mb H/D, 640k RAM, 5.25-inch floppy and 3.5-inchfloppy VGA display, Panasonic printer (boxed) software clipper, 123, DB3+, after 7pm £700 o.n.o. Chris 081-8784478.

MORRISON ROMboard for Amstrad CPC464. Also software, books, mags. SAE: 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

AMSTRAD 640PPC portable with case, car lead, built in modem. As new condition £375. Tel: (0933) 674799.

ATARI 1040STFM, 7 months old, excellent condition, package includes mouse, Pro-12 plus £300 worth games/disks £350 o.n.o. ring (021) 357 3610.

C64C plus 1541DD & MPS 801 printer, mouse, chees, tap player, loads games, exc. cond. £295. o.n.o. Skipton (0756) 791912. Ask for Joe.

ATARI 520STFM, 1 meg internal drive, loads original games, plus Tac 5 joystick, mouse, mouse mat. Excellent learning tool £290. Tel: (0522) 681388.

LINNET intelligent v21/23 modem. Never used, all cables and power supply only £100. Contact Paul on (061) 707 3765 after 6pm.

SEGA megadrive games for sale, great titles inc. Ghouls & Ghosts + second hand games wanted, phone (0736) 50130 after five please ask for Mark.

50 magazines for the BBC/Electron and Acorn series £40. Middx. 081-866 9808.

STE upgrade, 512k to fit in your STE to make 1 meg, easy to fit, only £45 posted. Hurry! Paul, 38 Bolan Square, Lochgelly, Fife, KY5 9NF.

ATARI 800 and 800XL, 810 disc drive, games, many books and magazines, open to offers, may split. Phone 081-561 4071 anytime, or 081-561 4071.

C128, including 1541-II drive, datacorder, Proextra joystick, CP/M+ emulator, over £350 of software, in v.g.c. and includes all leads & manuals only £250. Tel: Wakefield (0924) 279780.

AMSTRAD DMP3160 printer, Epson compatible bought £150, selling for £100 or nearest offer (still new). Write to: G. Pius, 8 Wyndham Street, Swansea, SA1 3HZ.

COMMODORE 64 with data cassette. Hardly used, boxed, in great condition. About 35 good games as well. Sell all for £90 o.n.o. Phone Stewart on (0753) 888557.

ARCHIMEDES PC-Emulator (unregistered) some shareware too £55, Amstrad DMP2000 Epson compatible printer £65, Mitsubishi 5.25-inch DS 80T drive (new) £65. Tel: (LiverpoolP (051) 546 1543.

ATARI 1040STF for sale, with monochrome monitor and some software £300. Ring Brian, Huddersfield (0484) 861501.

ST and BBC software for sale form £1. SAE for list. Sinclair Microdrive + interface £25. Michael Besser, 57 Chestnut Crescent, March, Cambs, PE15 9TD.

SEGA console, three games, light gun, Autofire & spare controller. Swap for Nintendo console with SMB. Will sell or buy the above. Paul (0329) 282432.

VIDI-ST - Atari ST B&W digitizer, capture pictures from video in real time, boxed as new worth £90, sell £50. Phone (0795) 872280.

AMSTRAD PCW8256 512k upgrade, Elec. Arts, LightPen, ExBasic, joystick, games £350, computer desk £15. Telephone Doug on (0763) 852324.

SEGA super system (3D glasses LightPhaser included) Outrun World, Grand Prix, receipts available, boxed, bargain £95. Phone 081-397 6158.

AMIGA 1 Meg, 1084 monitor, Citizen 120D printer, external drives, 2 mice, joystick and lots more, worth over £1200 sell for £650. Tel: (0296) 25177 evenings.

MODEM Datatronics 1200P with manual suitable for most PCs £100 Z88 Eprom eraser £20. Tel: (0357) 20706 evenings.

TOSHIBA HX-10 computer, data recorder, 2 joysticks and software. All in good condition £120. Write to: Darren, 40 Roe Hey Drive, Coppull, Nr. Chorley, Lancs, PR7 4PU.

SPECTRUM +2A lightgun, joystick, interface, immaculate, used for only 2 weeks guaranteed. Includes Chase H.Q., Thunderbolt, Batman, Robocop, Indy, Black Tiger, Myth, Untouchables etc!! All boxed and perfect. Call 081-504 8861.

SOFTWARE (IBM compatible, serialised, with manuals): Framework III, Javelin, Multimate, Wordstar, also: Home banking modem, C64, Vic20, disks, books, etc. Be quick - I need the cash! Offers: (041) 553 1648.

MITSUBISHI double sided unbranded lifetime guarantee 3.5-inchdisks, unused, unwanted gift. 10 for £6.50 Tel: 0706 44552.

BBC model B computer data recorder volmace, joystick, all leads, over ninety games, manuals, books, all boxed £210 o.n.o. (0993) 851155.

CBM64 worth cassette deck over £500 worth of original games all serious offers considered. Please ring (0937) 835164 after 6pm or weekends (N. Yorks).

ATARI 520STFM upgraded to 1 meg built in 1 meg drive + all books, leads, mouse and joystick £230 only. Ring (0889) 583057 ask for Nigel.

AMIGA originals for sale, DPaint 3 £30, Sonix £25, Adrum £15, Sculpt Animate 3D £40, Design 3D £30, plus many others. Telephone 081-558 5698. Bob.

ATARI ST internals book £10, Atari ST 68000 machine language book by Abacus £15. Phone Nigel on (0889) 583057 after 5pm please.

ATARI 520STFM + 1 meg internal drive + 1 meg Cumana external 3.5-inchand 5.25-inch drives + 500 programs, all hardware in excellent condition, £495. Tel: (0522) 681388.

AMIGA 2000 with A2088 PC-XT bridgeboard, A2092 20mb hard drive, 2 disk drives and A1084 stereo colour monitor. Offers to: 56 Birchwood Avenue, Lincoln, LN6 0JB.

ARCHIMEDES Midi software, EMR studio 24 v2+. Clone of Popular ST Rival, unused, unregistered. I use Amiga £10 inc. Call Greg (0932) 567614. Chertsey/Stains).

AMIGA stuff sale, Pro Write 2 £25, Ruby Comms software £25, NZ Story £5, F18 £5, Call Greg (0932) 567614. Stains/Walton.

ATARI 520STFM, manuals, joystick, mouse mat, Star NL10 printer, 2000 sheets printer paper, A4. Disc box, Flight Simulator, Terrorpods, Star Wars, etc. etc. £300. Tel: 081-642 0997. Evenings.

CONTROL THE UNIVERSE!

"I'm totally awed by what you have done!...it's beautiful, especially when the lights are off...congratulations..."

Arthur C. Clarke

author of 2001: A Space Odyssey

Distant Suns (Commodore Amiga™ only), the award-winning planetarium blockbuster, is now available in the UK in PAL! Endless entertainment and education for all. Ask for it!

Virtual Reality Laboratories, Inc.

2341 Ganador Court

San Luis Obispo, CA 93401 USA

RAMSOFT

AMIGA & ST SPECIALISTS

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE
160 DRAKE STREET
ROCHDALE, LANCS
OL16 1PX
TEL: 0706 43519

A500. FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK

A500 - Computer. TV - Modulator. P.S.U. K/S 1.3. W/B. 1.3. Mouse. Extras & Tutorial Disks, all leads and manuals.

Plus:- F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Islands, DPaint II, Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters

ONLY £369.00

A500 BAT PACK

Only £359.00

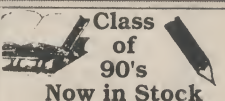
+Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy, 5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp. 8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball

R.S. PRICE ! **£379.00**

Plus Photon Paint II * Only £389.00 *

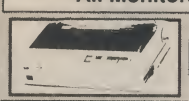
COMMODORE 1084 £229.00
PHILIPS CM 8833 ! £249.00
All Monitors Include Leads!



Class of 90's
Now in Stock
Only £519.00

MONITOR PACK.
Buy any pack & we will offer a Philips CM8833 FOR ONLY £239 inc lead

NAKSHA MICE .....ONLY **£38.00**
CONTRIVER MICE ..ONLY **£26.00**



PRINTERS

STAR LC 10 MONO ONLY **£159.00**
STAR LC 10 COL. ONLY **£199.00**
PANASONIC KXP 1124 ONLY **£259.00**

PRINTER RIBBONS
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE
EG: STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49. Col - £7.50

ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS

RAM EXPANSION, inc. Clock & Switch...£69.95...*...3.5" EXTERNAL DRIVE...£75.00
TDK 3.5" DISKS X 10...£12.00...*...POSSO 150 CAP. DISK BOX...£18.00.
LC10 DUST COVER...£8.50...*...MONITOR COVER...£9.50...*...A500 COVER...£7.00
PLEASE CALL FOR PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED

ACCESS VISA & STYLE

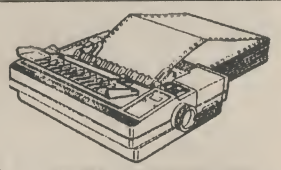
Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery.
All hardware items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time.
Personal callers welcome. We are open from 09.00 -17.30 Mon to Sat. E&OE.

BLANK DISKS

All of our blank disks are guaranteed and supplied with labels. Our 3.5" Unbranded disks are either KAO or Sony. All Sony Branded disks are boxed and supplied with labels (all Sony 5.25" disks are supplied with write protect tabs). All disk prices include vat and delivery.

QUANTITY	10	20	30	50	100	200	250	300
UNBRANDED 3.5" DS/DD	6.50	11.99	16.99	27.50	52.99	96.99	115.00	134.99
SONY BRANDED 3.5" 2DD	11.50	21.50	30.50	50.00	95.00	188.00	230.00	275.00
UNBRANDED 3.5" HD	14.95	27.95	39.95	59.99	115.00	225.00	279.95	330.00
SONY BRANDED 3.5" HDD	27.50	53.00	77.00	120.00	235.00	460.00	570.00	680.00
UNBRANDED 5.25" 360K	3.25	6.25	9.25	14.95	27.50	52.50	65.00	77.50
SONY BRANDED 5.25" 2D	7.95	15.50	22.50	36.99	69.99	135.00	165.00	189.99
SONY BRANDED 5.25" HDD	12.99	24.99	34.99	56.99	99.99	195.00	235.00	275.00

CITIZEN
Swift 24



- ✶ 24 Pin Printer
- ✶ 192 cps draft
- ✶ 64 cps LQ
- ✶ Epson LQ compatible
- ✶ IBM compatible
- ✶ Nec P6+ character set
- ✶ 5 resident LQ fonts
- ✶ 80 column
- ✶ Tractor feed
- ✶ Single sheet feed
- ✶ Parallel interface
- ✶ Supplied with lead
- ✶ 7 Colour option available extra
- ✶ Beats LC24/10 !!
- ✶ RRP £447.35

SWIFT 24 ACCESSORIES

Colour Upgrade Kit	£ 34.95
Black Ribbons (each)	£ 3.95
Colour Ribbons (each)	£ 13.95

£310.00

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

Panasonic KXP1124

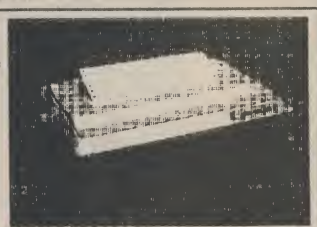
- 80 col,24 pin multi mode printer
- 160 cps, 53 cps NLQ at 10cpi
- 192 cps, 63 cps NLQ at 12cpi
- Adjustable push/pull tractors
- Front,rear and bottom feed
- 10, 12, 15, 17, 20cpi + proportional
- Front panel selection – no dips!
- 2 draft, 5 NLQ fonts standard
- Paper Parking
- A4 Landscape and Portrait
- Epson LQ and IBM Pro compatible

EXCELLENT VALUE !

£255.00

Including VAT and courier delivery

MANNESMANN TALLY



MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER

- ✶ 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- ✶ Parallel/Centronics interface
- ✶ 155 cps high speed
- ✶ 130 cps draft
- ✶ 26 cps NLQ
- ✶ Epson emulation
- ✶ IBM Printer emulation
- ✶ Tractor feed
- ✶ Single sheet feed
- ✶ Paper Parking
- ✶ Free ribbon
- ✶ Includes cable
- ✶ Ribbons only £3.95 each
- ✶ 12 Months FREE On Site Warranty

£144.95

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

BEST PRICES (0903) 700714
RING FOR LATEST DEALS

PC MOUSE

The GENIUS GM-6X PC MOUSE :

- ✶ 3 Button
- ✶ Serial type
- ✶ 9 pin & 25 pin connectors
- ✶ Dr Halo III graphics software
- ✶ Mouse Driver Software
- ✶ Users Manual

100 % Microsoft Compatible

For use with IBM PC XT or AT compatibles

only **£26.00** *inc vat*

ST MIDI

LATEST and ORIGINAL versions !!

C-Lab Creator SL V2.2
C-Lab Notator SL V2.2
C-Lab Unitor
C-Lab Export
Steinberg Pro 24 V3
Steinberg Pro 12 V1.1
Steinberg Cubase V1.5
Steinberg Soundworks
Steinberg Synthworks
Steinberg Avalon
Digital Muse Virtuoso
Digital Muse Prodigy
Dr.T Tiger Cub
FM Melody Maker
other packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !! (If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

THE ATARI PORTFOLIO

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

- MS-DOS Compatible
- LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- Full text editor
- Address book/tone dialing
- Appointments diary
- 128K Ram

PC CARD DRIVE IN STOCK !

Atari Portfolio Pocket PC	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.00
Smart Parallel Interface – with parallel cable	£39.95
32K Memory Card	£46.75
64K Memory Card	£82.95
128K Memory Card	£119.00
Finance Software Card	£47.50
PC Application Software	£47.50
Utilities Software Card	£47.50
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£67.50
Mains Power Adaptor	£11.99

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

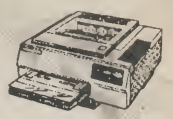
Star LC10 Mono 9-pin dot matrix printer £ 169.00
Star LC10 Colour 9-pin dot matrix printer £ 219.95

All LC10 Printers come with cable and 12 Months On-Site Warranty FREE !

LEADS, PLUGS & CABLES

Parallel lead (ST,PC & Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug with plastic hood	£1.95

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES



IF YOU THINK YOU'VE TRIED THE BEST..TRY THE ULTIMATE
OPEN MON-FRI 9 TILL 6 SATURDAY 9 TILL 1

AMSTRAD

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	
PCW8256	318			
PCW8512	399			
PCW9512	424			
PC1512SD	364	438		
PC1512DD	438	514		
PC1512HD	559	636		
PC1640SD	458	544	628	
PC1640DD	518	597	682	
PC1640HD	688	778	858	
SOFT-INC MON		COL	12"	14"
PC2086SD	538	618	699	786
PC2086DD	598	679	768	849
PC2086HD	765	851	936	1021
On-Site-Warranty £30 for above				
Below inc Maintenance				
PC1286SD	750	835	920	1005
PC2286DD	851	936	1021	1106
PC2286HD	1021	1106	1191	1276
PC1386SD	1180	1265	1351	1436
PC2386HD	1702	1787	1872	1957

OLIVETTI

The new Olivetti PCS Range offers unbeatable performance at an incredibley low price. We feel that the PCS range offers you the customer a better deal than is presently on offer from any other manufacturer.
8086 compatable running at 10Mhz, 640K ram expandable to 2.5Mb on motherboard 3 full size slots and on-site-warranty makes this the deal of the 90's

MODEL	MON	COL
PCS86SD	562	719
PCS86DD	630	803
PCS86HD	803	976
PCS286DD	889	1062
PCS286HD20	990	1149
PCS286HD40	1062	1235

All PCS have VGA Monitors

COMMODORE

NEW STARTER PACK RANGE

	MON	COL	VGA	VGA
MODEL				
PC10SD	485	625	645	725
PC10DD	535	665	685	775
PC20HD	685	795	855	945
AT80286 12MHZ EGA				
PC30HD20	995	1155	-	-
PC40HD40			1240	1399
AT80386 16MHZ 1MB RAM				
PC50HD40			1729	1892
PC50HD100			2025	2215
AT80386 25MHZ 2MB RAM				
PC60HD80			3380	3541
PC60HD200			4082	4243

All Commodores come with 12 Months on site warranty

3.5" 720K Drives-PC10/20	64
5.25" 1.2Mb Drive-PC30	64

HYUNDAI

MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA
SUPER16-TE 640K 10MHZ				
XT-S/D	399	549	699	759
XT-D/D	469	609	759	819
XT-HD20	599	749	899	959
XT-HD30	619	769	919	979
SUPER 286X 1MB 12MHZ				
AT286X-SD	599	775	849	899
AT286X-HD	799	975	1049	1099
SUPER 386S 1MB 16MHZ VGA				
AT386SX	995	1129	SD16Mhz	
AT386C	1241	1410	SD20Mhz	
PORTABLE				
LT3 AT 1MB RAM 20MB			1399	

SHARP

PORTABLES

4602 DUAL DISK XT	829
4641 40MB XT	1419
5541 40MB AT VGA	2269

AKHTER

MODEL	MON	COL	VGM	VGC
PC/XT				
MINI-PC	479	625	S/D	
MINI-PC	538	684	D/D	
MINI-PC	740	899	H/D	
AT288-12SD			926	1099
AT286-12HD40			1207	1385
AT286-16SD			1020	1198
AT286-16HD40			1299	1479
AT386-16SD			1085	1263
AT386-16HD40			1366	1545
AT386-20SD			1320	1498
AT386-20HD40			1599	1779
AT386-25SD			1695	1873
AT386-25HD40			1975	2154
AT386-25HD100 *			2538	2716
AT386-25HD200 *			2895	3091
AT386-25HD300 *			3382	3560

"*" = Floor Standing
All above include On-Site-Maint

STAR

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC10	144/36	122
LC10-II	180/50	148
LC10-Colour	144/36	159
LC15	180/45	249
FR10	300/76	* 282
FR15	300/76	* 376
24PIN DOT MATRIX		
LC24-10	200/67	194
LC24-15	200/67	318
XB24-10	240/80	* 368
XB24-15	240/80	* 494
LASER 8	8PPM	*1179
LASER 8 D	8PPM	*1599
STARSCRIPT	8PPM	*1797

RIBBONS	MONO	COLOUR
LC10	3.50	5.50
LC24-10/15	4.50	
FR/XB10/15	6.00	12.00
SHEETFEEDERS		CALL

PANASONIC

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1081	144/28	119
KXP1180	192/36	139
24 PIN DOT MATRIX		
KXP1124	192/63	219
KXP1624	288/65	362
KXP1695		362
KXP1654		CALL
LASER PRINTERS		
KXP4450i	11PPM	*1239

ACCESSORIES	RIBBONS	S/FEED
KXP1081	5.80	
KXP1180	5.80	70
KXP1592	5.80	161
KXP1595	5.80	161
KXP1124	5.80	80
KXP1540	6.90	161

CITIZEN

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
9 PIN DOT MATRIX		
120D PAR	120/25	107
120D SER	120/25	124
180E PAR	173/30	128
180E SER	173/30	154
PRODOT 9	300/45	267
PRODOT 9X	300/45	CALL
PRODOT 24	240/60	CALL
SWIFT 24 PIN	160/60	239

BARGINS

MT81	120/25	104
ACL135	135/27	119
HY910 10"	216/37	135
HY920 15"	216/37	199

H P

MODEL	PRICE
THINKJET	* 254
QUITEJET	* 344
QUITEJET +	* 406
DESKJET	* 419
DESKJET +	* 509
PAINTJET	* 644
RUGGED WRITER	* 875
HP LASERS	
LASERJET IIP	* 809
LASERJET II	*1199
LASERJET IID	*1857
JUST RELEASED	
LASERJET SERIES III	CALL

EPSON

MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
LX400	180/30	130
LX850	240/48	199
FX850	264/54	329
FX1050	240/48	393
EX800	300/60	459
EX1000	300/60	599
DFX5000	533/400	1139
LQ400	180/60	209
LQ550	180/60	279
LQ850	264/88	445
LQ860	290/88	499
LQ1050	264/88	589
LQ1060	290/88	639
LQ2550	400/133	899
TLQ4800	250/83	1499
SQ850	600/198	499
SQ2550	600/198	863
GQ5000	LASER	* 859

PRINTERS = * INCLUDE ON-SITE-MAINTENANCE

A1 PLOTTER

HITACHI 674-DR
Floor standing A4/A1 4 pen plotter, HP7580B compatable 128K buffed RS232 interface re-plot facility, Auto pen capping Zoom-up/down facility 400mm/sec 0.025 resolution 61 built in character sets LCD menu driven display 12 Months on-site-replacement optional 1MB buffer upgrade

£2999

A3 PLOTTER

HITACHI 681-XA
Desk top A4/A3 4 pen plotter HP7475A compatable 400mm/sec speed RS232/Parallel Interface 19 Built in character sets 8K buffer 0.025" resolution Soft pen landing (Quiet) Weight = 6.5Kg

£599

CANON

MODEL		PRICE
LASERS		
LBP4	4PPM	* 849
LBP8-III	8PPM	*1347
LBP8-IIIT	8PPM	*1739
LBP8-IIIR	8PPM	*1849
SCANNERS		
IX-12 ROLLERBED		374
IX-12F FLATBED		665
IX-31F INTERFACE		99
OCR SOFTWARE		304
BUBBLEJETS		
BJ-130		519

DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 1.44MB	INTERNAL	69
5.25" 360K	INTERNAL	39
5.25" 1.2MB	INTERNAL	59
3.5" 720K	EXTERNAL	135
5.25" 360K	EXTERNAL	69
5.25" 1.2MB	EXTERNAL	95
40MB TAPE STREAMER		249
32MB HARDCARD 40MS		199
AMIGA 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		65
ATARI 2ND DRIVE 3.5"		73
AMIGA/ATARI 42MB H/D		399

MONITORS

MONOCROME	
PHILIPS 7513 12"GRN	71
MITSUBUSHI 12" GRN	65
CGA	
PHILIPS 8833 14"	199
EGA	
ECM 5400 14"	249
VGA MONO	
SAMSUNG 2611	89
VGA COLOUR	
ECM 5413 14"	259
MULTI-SYNC	
MTS 9600 14"	309

W/P

GEM 1ST WORD + V2	134
LOTUS MANUSCRIPT	269
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGEII	259
PROF WRITEV2.1	169
SMART WP inc Spellcheck	150
SMARTWARE II WP	150
BORLAND SPRINT	120
TURBO LIGHTNING	39
SUPERWRITER	117
WORD V5	259
WORDCRAFT V6	261
WORDPERFECT V5.1	265
WORDSTAR PROF V5.5	189
WORDSTAR 2000 + R3	245

DATABASE

ASPECT	377
CARDBOX PLUS V4	236
PERSONAL CARDBOX +	93
CLIPPER	305
DATAEASE V4	417
DATAFLEX DEV	399
DATAFLEX R/T	155
DATAPERFECT	280
dBASE IV	320
dBASE IV DEV	499
dBXL V1.3	179
DELTA 5	365
FOXBASE PLUS V2.1	257
FOXPRO V1	387
PARADOX 3	357
PARADOX 2	270
RETRIEVE III	99
RETRIEVE IV	209
SMART DATA MANAGER	270
SMARTWARE II DATA MAN	270
SUPER dB	170

SPREADSHEET

EXCEL V2.1	257
HAL	90
INWORD	46
LOTUS 1-2-3 REL 3	325
MULTIPLAN V4	98
PC PLANNER	129
PFS PROF PLAN	126
PLAN PERFECT V5	168
QUATTRO V1	60
SIDEWAYS	35
SILVERADO FOR 123	125
SMART SPREADSHEET	195
SMARTWARE II SPREAD	225
SUPERCALC 5	238

DTP/GRAPHS

TIMEWORKS	73
BYLINE	126
db PUBLISHER	275
FINESSE V2	97
GEM ARTLINE	334
GEM DTP V2	233
GEM SCAN V1.1	67
PAGE ABILITY	115
ALDUS PAGEMAKER 3	450
VENTURA 2	520
WORDCRAFT ELITE V4	519
OFFICE PUBLISHER	327
3B2 V2	780
CHART 3	163
CHART MASTER	127
CONCORDE V3	420
DRAW APPLAUSE	310
FREELANCE PLUS V3	265
GEM DRAW PLUS V2.01	134
GEM PRESENTATION V3.1	267
GRAPH WRITER	265
HARVARD GRAPHICS V2.1	217
SIGN MASTER	95

UTILITIES

AGENDA	220
CLAM	105
EUREKA	78
FASTBACK PLUS	95
IZE	195
MACE UTILS	53
MAGELLAN	69
NETWORKER PLUS	155
MENUGEN	40
METRO	55
NORTON UTILITIES	45
NORTON ADVANCED	67
NORTON COMMANDER	69
NORTON EDITOR	35
OFFICE WORKS	185
OVERDRIVE	41
PC TOOLS DELUXE V5.5	84
REFEREE	37
SIDEKICK PLUS	78
SIDEKICK	36
SUPERKEY	36
ULTRALOCK	128
XTREE V2	32
XTREE PRO	60

NOVELL

ELS I 4 USER V2.0A	359
ELS II 8 USER V2.15	920
ADVANCED V2.15	1660
SFT V2.15	2596
NETWARE 386 V3	4020
NE1000 COMPAT CARD	139
CALL FOR FURTHER INFORMATION	

COMMS

SAGE CHIT-CHAT	69
CROSSTALK XVI	69
DATATALK	80
MIRROR III (UK)	130
MODEMS	
AMSTRAD MC2400 INT	139
AKHTER 2400 AUTO INT	129

LANGUAGES

BASIC COMPILER V6	146
C COMPILER V5.1	202
COBOL COMPILER V3	358
FORTRAN COMPILER V5	202
MACRO ASSEMBLER V5.1	75
PASCAL COMPILER V4	137
QUICK BASIC V4.5	49
QUICK PASCAL	49
SORT V1.01	98
TURBO ASSEM-DEBUG	78
TURBO BASIC	36
TURBO BASIC DB TOOLS	36
TURBO BASIC ED-TOOLS	36
TURBO C PROF V2	120
TURBO C V2	60
TURBO PASCAL V5.5	60
TURBO PASCAL PROF V5.5	120
TURBO PASCAL DEV LIB	138
TURBO PASCAL DB T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL ED T/BOX	36
TURBO PASCAL GAMES	36
TURBO PASCAL GR/TBOX	36
TURBO PROLOG	60
TURBO PROLOG T/BOX	36

INTEGRATED

ABILITY	59
ABILITY PLUS	115
FIRST FRAMEWORK	56
FRAMEWORK III	325
LOGISTIX	115
OPEN ACCESS II PLUS	357
PFS FIRST CHOICE	76
SMART SYSTEM V3.1	350
SMARTWARE II SYSTEM	348
SYMPHONY V2	370
WORKS V1	94

ACCOUNTING

NEW SAGE STERLING RANGE	
BOOKEEPER	64
PAYROLL 2	129
JOB COSTING	129
ACCOUNTANT	162
ACCOUNTANT PLUS	259
FINANCIAL CONTROLLER	324

SPECIFY 3.5"/5.25"

SCOOP PURCHASE

COMPUTER, PRINTER & SOFTWARE BUNDLE
£299 + VAT

SANYO MBC 550 COMPUTER, MSDOS 2.11,12" AMBER MONITOR,135CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER WORDSTAR WORD PROCESSING AND CALCSTAR SPREADSHEET-HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST

ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD
23 ALBION ROAD
EARBY
COLNE
LANCASHIRE BB8 6PZ

(0282) 844044
VISA & ACCESS
FAX (0282) 843840

DELIVERY CHARGES UK MAINLAND	NEXTDAY	4-DAY
HARDWARE	£15	£10 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10	£ 8 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5	£ 3 + VAT

TERMS
All prices exclude VAT & Delivery charges. Strict Cash with Order. Visa/Access welcome. Cheques made out to Ultimate Business Machines Ltd. Official orders from Government, PLC's & Educational bodies accepted.

Callers welcome but by appointment only

Future PUBLISHING

Staff Writer

Your Sinclair

Britain's Biggest Selling Spectrum Magazine needs a new Staff Writer.

- Launched in 1985
- Now over 125 staff
- 10 national newsstand magazines
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher

- Do you own a Spectrum and have a working knowledge of how it works?
- Are you familiar with the wide range of entertainment software available for it?
- Are you outgoing and friendly? Can you write informative and entertaining copy? (And write it fast?)
- Are you keen to get involved in most aspects of magazine production?

If you've answered "Yes!" to most (or all!) of these questions, write to Matt Bielby, The Editor, Your Sinclair at the address below, including your CV and a 600-800 word sample review of a recent computer game (any machine) written in the YS style. (And get it to us by 31st May please!)

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2AP
Tel: (0225) 442244

Game programmer requires **Graphic Artist** for CBM Amiga or CBM 64, who can do high quality shoot-em-up graphics; e.g., Silkworm or R-Type standard.

Contact:
W. Khan
8 Swanage Rd,
Smallheath,
Birmingham,
B10 9ES

Contact: (021) 773 0734

CONSOLE yourself at

probe TM

Programmers, artists and musicians required for major licenced projects across all the major home computer systems and console machines. Top rate salaries, financial security, programming support and flexible working environment.

Please contact or write in confidence enclosing a C.V. to:

Fergus McGovern

PROBE SOFTWARE LIMITED
Unit 6, 38-42 Tamworth Road
Croydon, Surrey CR0 1XU

Tel: 081-680-4142

ANIMATED PIXELS

We are currently expanding our CD ROM development division and are looking for talented individuals to work on State of the Art Entertainment projects for US publishers on CD-ROM, CDI & FM Towns. We are currently engaged in the development of Interactive Games, Books and Maps for CD.

We require:-

Amiga Programmer.
Solid knowledge of 68000 & Amiga operating system required.

PC Programmer.
Solid knowledge of 80x86 required preferable one High level language.

Graphic Artist.
Must of had 16 bit experience on ST, Amiga or PC.

Apply with a demo (if possible) to:-

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT MANAGER
ANIMATED PIXELS
ALBEMARLE HOUSE
OSBOURNE ROAD
SOUTHSEA
HANT
PO5 3LB

TEL 0705 291 866 FAX 0705 821 677

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT.

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 01-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

PROGRAMMERS

8 BIT GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in

SWITZERLAND!

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....

LINEL

LINEL,
Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,
Switzerland.
Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19
Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21

CLOCKWISE SOFTWARE

require Freelance

PROGRAMMERS

6502, Z80, 8086, 68000

Telephone:

(0262) 400040 NOW!

THE PD COLUMN

There is a lot of software out there available for the price of a disk. Our weekly column by Jerry Glenwright explores the world of the public domain.

One of the most popular Mac games, certainly the one which is played more than any other in the *Express* office, is *Crystal Quest*, a scavenging game involving the player chasing around trying to collect a screenful of crystals while avoiding a variety of horrid creatures attempting to put paid to the gathering.

Crystal Quest is a thrilling and addictive game which has just one drawback – its enormous price! But clever PDers who know where to go can get hold of *Crystal Raider*, the forerunner of *Crystal Quest*, free – well, almost. For *Crystal Raider* is a shareware game costing just £10. That's right! Featuring almost all of the goodies found in the commercial offering, *Crystal Raider* is a must for those who like some fast and furious action between bouts of spreadsheet tinkering.

The game begins relatively easily, with just a few of the precious crystals on screen and if you're fast, it's possible to collect them all before any creatures appear. Soon however, more and more loathsome aliens come tumbling out onto the screen and in the later stages, as well as being chased for your life, there's a variety of almost unavoidable barriers dotted around to make life even harder, spelling instant death for those unwary souls making contact with them.

Your scavenging craft is controlled with the mouse but even that operation isn't as easy as it sounds, for the mouse merely controls velocity rather than direction. What this translates to is a movement which feels as though it were being performed under water – difficult until you become experienced.

Featuring a high score table and lots of spot effects, *Crystal Raider* should top any gamer's list.

• The game begins relatively easily, with just a few crystals to collect...

...soon however, you'll be fighting for your life against horrendous obstacles.

ATARI XL/XE

Almost all of the 8-bit home computers featured operating systems which dumped the user straight into BASIC. Rather than enabling you to run BASIC and other compilers from the command line, the machines simply booted up into the language – if you wanted to perform any kind of system action you had to resort to machine code. OK, it's possible to get used to this. But what really made the situation difficult is that most machines were equipped with the most appalling BASICs imaginable and the Atari 8-bit series was no exception. Several developers released replacement languages but none were adopted completely until the emergence of Turbo BASIC several years ago.

This latter language consisted of a fast compiler and super-extended BASIC of quite unbelievable quality, but what made the language truly remarkable was its lack of price tag. Turbo BASIC is, amazingly, in the public domain.

Turbo BASIC originated in Germany where the machine is taken far more seriously than here in the UK.

COMPUTACHAT

Are you a computer games player, programmer, musician or artist?

Would you like to talk to others like you to swap hints, tips, pokes or even software (must be originals or PD).

Are you interested in forming a group to buy blank disks or cassettes in bulk or would you just like to chat in general about computer orientated activities.

RING COMPUTACHAT ON

0898 338939

EXPERTS ON HAND TO ANSWER ADVENTURE QUERIES

TME PLC, Box 54, South West Manchester M15

Calls charged at 25p/min "cheap" rate - 38p at all other times

ADVENTURE HELPLINE

Do you play computer adventures? Have you ever been faced with a seemingly impossible situation?

WE CAN HELP

Our adventure rescue team work 7 days a week until midnight and will be pleased to answer your queries. We offer help with any games or any computer - so if you are tearing your hair out ring this number NOW!

0898 338 933

T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme Hall Road. Manchester M15 4LY

Calls charged at 25p min "cheap" rate/38p at all other times

SUPERB QUALITY DISKS AT GIVEAWAY PRICES

10 3.5" DISKS + BOX.....£7.75
25 3.5" DISKS.....£16.00
50 3.5" DISKS.....£30.00
50 3.5" DISKS + BOX.....£35.50
100 3.5" DISKS.....£58.00
100 3.5" DISKS + BOX.....£63.50

All prices include VAT
All prices include delivery
Order despatched same day

Amazing ST Sound Traker COMMING SOON! Demo version ONLY £1.50

mph COMPUTER SPECIALIST

10 CHANDLERS CT
EATON
NORWICH
NR4 6EY
0603 503382

After undergoing translation by the Western New York Atari User Group, the language became widely available and now you can get it for the price of a disk.

Featuring structured programming functions including `REPEAT UNTIL`, `WHILE WEND` and `DO LOOP` mechanisms, procedural labels, and lack of line numbers, Turbo BASIC is perfectly suited to professional application development. There are extended graphics commands such as `CIRCLE`, `FILL TO` and `PAINT`, memory operations, `DPOKE` (a double location poking function), block moves and a `TIME` command.

You have full access to disks from within the Turbo BASIC environment and can rename, load, run and delete files as well as locking and unlocking and requesting directory listings.

But what makes Turbo BASIC stand head and shoulders above commercial replacement BASICs is the truly excellent compiler which accompanies the language. Simple to use, this compiler will transform native Atari or Turbo BASIC into efficient machine code which executes up to 15 times faster than ordinary BASIC.

The compiler can be used with any combination of disk drives and will work quite happily with the 130XE's extra memory RAM drive. Put the compiler and BASIC program into the RAM drive and compilation is performed almost instantly.

Generally regarded to be of a quality and power far in excess of anything mere money can buy, Turbo BASIC is an absolute must for anyone serious about programming their Atari.

COMMODORE AMIGA

It's a fact of Commodore-owning life that there are probably more viruses for the Amiga than for all of the other home computers put together, and more appear all the time. Insidious fragments of code which burrow into your disks and at the appointed hour destroy valuable data and program code.

Fortunately, ridding disks of the dreaded virus is a simple matter of using *Install* or one of the many PD virus killers to clear out the disk's boot block and restore order. Fine. But almost all commercial games use the boot block to store much needed code. Programming houses almost invariably use customised boot blocks in order to protect their games from pirates and unfortunately, these are spotted by virus killers and, because they look very different from ordinary boot blocks, are interpreted as being virus infected disks. The problems occur when you run a virus killer, zap the boot block then try to run the game – it won't work! You've just killed over £20-worth of hot arcade action.

Now however, there's an alternative. *Bootblock Champion* 3 is a little utility which can make perfect 'back-up' copies of boot blocks from commercial games. After firing up the program, you're presented with a series of floppy drive icons. Select the floppy you wish to check out and *Bootblock Champion* will test and report on the bootblock of that disk. If it's clean, you can save an exact copy disk. Now if you suffer a virus attack, or simply corrupt the bootblock of the disk, restoring the game to its working order is a simple matter of writing the saved bootblock back to the original disk. Hey presto! Instant resuscitation. *Bootblock Champion* 3 can be found on Fish disk 298. ■

WHERE TO GO...

Many PD libraries advertise in Shopping Express, but these are also worth a look.

ATARI ST

- **Goodman Enterprises, 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent ST3 1SW.**
- **Page 6, PO Box 54, Stafford ST16 1DR. The company also stocks a wide range of Atari 8-bit PD.**

CP/M

- **The CP/M User Group, 72 Mill Road, Hawley, Kent DA2 7RZ.**

AMSTRAD CPC

- **Wacci UK, 9 South Close, Twickenham TW2 5JE.**
- **DW Software, 62 Lascelles Avenue, Withernsea, North Humberside.**

COMMODORE AMIGA

- **George Thompson Associates, Dippen, Brodick, Aran,Scotland KA27 8RN.**
- **Softville PD Service, Unit 5, Stratfield Park, Elettra Avenue, Waterlooville, Hampshire PO7 7XN.**

PC AND COMPATIBLES

- **Public Domain Software Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road, Crowborough, Sussex TN6 1UL.**
- **Seltec Computer Products LTD, Northumberland House, Staines Business Centre, Gresham Road, Staines, Middlesex TW18 2AP.**

APPLE MAC

- **The Macintosh User Group UK, 55 Linkside Avenue, Oxford OX2 8JE.**

SENLAC SOFTWARE PDLIBRARY

14 OAKLEA CLOSE, OLD ROAR ROAD, ST LEONARD ON SEA, EAST SUSSEX TN37 7HB TELEPHONE: **0424 753070**

CHEQUES & POSTAL ORDERS TO ABOVE ADDRESS QUOTE REF NCE

CREDIT CARD ORDERS DESPATCHED SAME DAY

VISA

FREE CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER

DISK PRICES
2-9 Disks...£2.00 each (Min Order 2 Disks)
10-24 Disks...£1.75 each
25 Disks and Over...£1.50 each

SEND 28p SAE FOR YOUR CATALOGUE NOW!!!

AMIGA PD

GRAPHICS & SOUND SAMPLING SERVICE AVAILABLE!

* = 1 Meg Required df1: External Drive Reqd. (2) No. Disks in Set

GRAPHIXS
Fantasypixs I
Fantasypixs II
Karis Cartoons
Digipixs Slideshow
Deluxe Photlab (2*)
APDC9 Graphics
Calig Demo
Roger Dean Pixs
Fanatasypixs III
Paradise Slideshow
Rot (Fish71)
Photofile Pixs
Photofile Pixs (2)
Ham Pixs
Joe Slideshow
Graphics Slideshow I
GFX Slideshow II
GFX Slideshow III

GLAMOUR DISKS
Utopia
Sam Fox Slideshow
Sabrina Sam Fox
Playboy Slides
Kim Wilde Slides

GAMES/DISKS
Retaliator/Pacman87
Autobahn 3000
PDChess/Tetris II etc
Casino Craps
Monopoly/Cluedo
Battlemech
Morla *
Larn

MORE GAMES
PDGames I
PDGames II
PDGames III
Empire
Risk
Cribbage

ANIMATION DISKS
Not Boing Again *
Probe Sequence
Walker I *
Walker II *
Roses Flowershop
Cokeman-Smurf
War Hammer (D Video)
Rotating Women
Car Demo *
Zeus Bust *
Dragons Lair Demo *
Killer Demo *
Ghostpool *
Coyote (2*)
Charon *
FRP Karns Attack *
FRP Roadrunner
Boing Machine *
Alice/Dogsworld *
Luxoteenager *
Wave Sailing (2*)
FRP Paula VI*

GAME DEMO DISKS
Hard Drivin
Battle Squadron

MORE GAMES DEMOS
Sword of Sodan
Clown 'O' Mania
Back 2 Base
Interphase
Battlechess *
Shadow of the Beast
Amos Games Creator

GENERAL DEMOS
Complex Bobs
Trash & TTB Demo
Doc Analyser Demo
Red Sector (2)
JCS Demos
ACU Collection
Tetragons Demos
Alcatraz Demos
Space Ace Demo
Puggs in Space
NewTek (2*df1:)
Vision Megademos
Deathwarp
Sanxim Demos
Universal Pictures
Kefrens 7 up Crew
Pan Demo
Maase Demo + others
Intros Collection
Phenomena Mega Demo 1
Dexion Demos 1
MES Demo *
Vangelis Demo *
Science 451 Demos
Videoscape Demos

UTILITIES DISKS
ESA Utilities
Fullforce Utils
8 Channel S'Tracker
Ghostwriter
Games Music Creator
Soundtrackers (2)
Le'copiers disk
NIB Backup (df1:)
Pixs Executable
Bootblock Progs (2)
Virus X 4.0 + Others
Raytracing
M'Cad
My Menus
Business Pack (6 Disks)

MISCELLANEOUS
Obscene I
Obscene II
Safesex Demo
LoadsaMoney
Millerlite
Holsten Pils
Mike Tyson
Insanity II
Zeotrope Demo
VEdit (Editor)

MUSIC DISKS
D-Mob II
Batdance Remix
Compact Disk Player
Sound Explosion
Jungle Mania
RIP Eruptions

PD & SHAREWARE
who do you get yours from?

BRITAINS No.1 PD Service

There are many PD libraries around but do they offer you....
☆Huge collection, thousands of programs on over 3000 disks
☆Same day service - 1st Class post - GUARANTEED
☆Knowledgable staff on hand (no 'phone after six and ask for fred'!)
☆Three years experience collecting and distributing PD & Shareware to satisfied customers all over the world.
☆FREE 30 page catalogue, S.A.E (28p stamp) and state MAKE of computer CLEARLY and we'll rush one to you by return.

AMIGA

Currently over 800 disks in our catalogue, including Fred Fish, APDC, AMICUS, PanoramA etc. Our own SOF collection is so good other libraries stock them now and of course we are exclusive distributors of the fabulous UGA disks. All are auto-boot, menu driven and so very easy to use, probably the best collection available! We also run an Amiga Club, ask for details.

ATARI ST

We currently stock over 800 disks full of PD/Shareware for these machines, containing every imaginable type of program! Choose from ALL the Public Domain, not just "a selection". If you are new to ST'ing why not join "Clubville", our popular user group, £6:50 gets you newsheets, offers, special prices on goods, 5% Off blanks/PD etc.

IBM PC

(and compatibles)

Thousands of the most popular Public domain and Shareware programs in our current catalogue, all available on either 3.5" or 5.25" format, if ordering (opposite) state which. Whatever type of program you may require, we've probably got it.

MEGA PACK - £19:50 (£14:50)
5 PD disks + 5 blank disks plus a Library case
(Selection of current popular titles),
INTRO DISK - £1:50
(Atari or Amiga only)
VIRUS KILLER DISK - £1:50
(state machine clearly)
(prices in brackets for 5.25" disks, state preference)

24 Hour orderline on
0705-266509
VISA

SOFTViLLE
Unit 5, Stratfield Park,
Electra Avenue, Waterlooville,
Hants. PO7 7XN

GUNFIGHTER

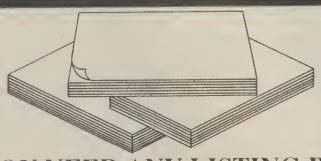
USE YOUR VOICE TO OUTDRAW THE GUNFIGHTER

CASH PRIZES

0898 31 35 94

INFODIAL POBox 36 LS1 4TN Call charges 25p Per Min Cheap 38p Per Min All Other Times

PLENTY 'O' PAPER



DO YOU NEED ANY LISTING PAPER?
IF SO WE HAVE THE SIZE YOU REQUIRE;-

Eg;- A4 Listing Paper 90gm. £6.00 for a box of 500 sheets.
11 x 9 1/2 Listing Paper 60gm. £5.00 for box of 500 sheets.

The above can be split into boxes of 250/750/1000 etc. Please ring Accrington (0254) 381735 or Burnley (0282) 54015 for prices for any sizes not listed.

Prices above include carriage to all UK destinations. Vat must be added to all prices. Trade enquiries welcome.

FREE BOOKS WITH ATARI STPD

Cheap Atari/ST PD; the best in Britain. Many sections including Budgie. Send this advert for 10p off each blank disk. To find out how to claim your free book send large SAE to:

PARADISE COMPUTERS, Book Offer Dept.
9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton, Sussex BN1 8JB.

STE COMPATIBLE

HIGH QUALITY LOW PRICES GREAT SERVICE

That's what you get when you order from ***MICROBITS.*** We supply high quality ***DISKS, PRINTER SUPPLIES, PAPER & LABELS*** and a wide range of ***COMPUTER ACCESSORIES*** all at ***AMAZING PRICES.*** Send 30p stamp for ***FREE*** illustrated price list. (Or telephone (0382) 610591 for details.)

MICROBITS. **63 HIGH ST, LOCHEE, DUNDEE. DD2 3AT.**

EXPEDITE TRADING

Amiga Flight of Fantasy packs only	£355.00
First 20 orders this week	£349.00
Amiga Batman packs only	£355.00
Amiga Music Systems with Midi keyboard S/W	£169.00
First 5 orders this week	£156.00
Casio Midi keyboards RRP £129.95 OUR	£119.00
First 5 orders this week	£113.00

TO RESERVE YOUR ORDER PHONE (0860) 664824

ST Discovery packs	£259.00
ST Power packs	£355.00

For the cheapest price on printers, disk drives, RAM upgrades, software, joysticks for any computer phone our hotline.
(0860) 664824 open 7 days a week.
All cheques made payable to
Expedite Trading, 41 Union Street, Kettering, Northants NN16 8JR
All prices inc VAT & P&P. All orders dispatched within 48 hours to your door.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

Fixed Super Low Prices/
Inclusive of parts, labour and VAT

FIRST AID FOR TECHNOLOGY

1 WEEK TURNROUND

*** AMSTRAD / SINCLAIR AUTHORISED ***

SPECTRUM 48K	£14	C64	£22
SPECTRUM 128	£18	VIC 20, C+4	£22
SPECTRUM +2	£27	1541 DISK DRIVE	£36
C128	£29	C2N TDECK	£19
C16	£18	C64 PSU for sale	£27
Amiga	POA	Atari ST	POA

Please enclose payment with item - 3 month warranty on repair.
Please enclose advert with repair.

W.T.S. ELECTRONICS LTD
(NCE 17 05 90)
Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds. LU4 8EZ
Tel: 0582 491949
(4 lines) Standard terms of business apply

ELMSOFT P.D.

P.D. DISCS FOR THE ATARI ST FROM 80p EACH

BLANK 3" DISCS FROM 45p EACH

Hundreds of P.D. titles available

For our disc catalogue please enclose a cheque or postal order for 50p payable to: **Elmsoft, P.O. Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE.**

Along with an S.A.E. or send a blank disc with a 25p stamp.

ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

NOTHING REFUSED!!

01 727 0424

J. L. EDGAR GROUP (0228) 35208

VISA

DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS DISKS

BASF 5.25" branded disks

Number of boxes:	1+	5+	10+
DSDD 48 tpi	£6.25	£6.20	£5.60
DSHD 96 tpi	£11.50	£10.99	£9.99

BASF 3.5" branded disks

Number of boxes:	1+	5+	10+
DSDD 135 tpi	£11.89	£11.20	£10.50
DSHD 135 tpi	£26.50	£25.50	£24.00

100% Error free disks - 5.25" inc. labels
Prices per packet of 10 disks

	1+	5+	10+
DSDD 48 tpi	£2.60	£2.50	£2.40
DSHD 96 tpi	£3.60	£3.40	£2.95

100% Error free disks - 3.5" inc. labels
Prices per packet of 10 disks

	1+	5+	10+
SS type	£6.50	£6.20	£5.95
DSDD 135 tpi	£7.50	£7.20	£6.95

50 capacity disk box with 30 DSDD 5.25" disks + labels etc: £13.02
50 capacity disk box with 50 DSDD 5.25" disks + labels etc: £19.95
50 capacity disk box with 50 DSDD 3.5" disks + labels etc: £33.95

DISK BOXES DISK BOXES DISK BOXES DISK BOXES

HIGH QUALITY CONTAINING KEYS, DIVIDERS, ANTI STATIC ETC. AT HALF R.R.P!!

Quantity:	1+	5+
5.25" 120 capacity	£8.25	£7.99

Quantity:	1+	5+
3.5" 100 capacity	£7.25	£6.99

SELECTION OF RIBBONS

Amstrad PCW8256/8512 fabric	£2.60
Amstrad PCW9512 fabric/MS	£3.60
Brother HR15, HR20 fabric	£2.95
Brother M1509 fabric	£2.95
Citizen 120D fabric	£2.26
'PHONE FOR FULL LIST	

Epson LX80/LX86 fabric	£1.99
Epson FX80 fabric	£2.95
Juki 6100	£2.48
Star LC10 (8mm) fabric	£2.75
Star LC10 (24 pin)	£4.15
'PHONE FOR FULL LIST	

To order: Add £1.15 postage if order value is less than £13.00, else add £2.95. Then add VAT at 15% - And post!! Or telephone an order on (0228) 35208.

J. L. Edgar Group,
FREEPOST, 193 Brampton Road, Carlisle, CA3 9DR

STOP PRESS!...3 1/2" DISCS WITH LABELS JUST 35p!

COMPUTALLATIONS

COMPUTER CALL-OUT SERVICE
AMSTRAD PC AMIGA A500 ATARI, etc.

The Call-Out Service tailored for the Home User and Small Business too!

Problem Shooting
Installation and Configuration of New Equipment and Software
Hard disk/Hardcard Service
Independent advice, etc.
Very Competitive Prices

HOURS OF SERVICE

MONDAY TO SATURDAY 5.30pm - Midnight
SUNDAY 9.30am - 5.30pm

We don't offer ON-SITE MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
OR HARDWARE REPAIRS

Phone for further details and charges
RING NOW ON
BIRMINGHAM:
MOBILE TEL: 0860 474-014

QUALITY SHAREWARE for the PC on QUALITY DISKS

1000's of programs available on all subjects - catalogue on disk (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)
All Software supplied on
Verbatim Branded Disks.

PRICES
5 1/4" 10 for £10.00
3 1/2" 10 for £14.00

VISA

BPD & SL
17, KNOCKBREDA PARK
BELFAST BT6 0HB
Telephone:
0232 645942

WIN

£££'s OF PRIZES EVERY WEEK
ON THE
COMPUTER *Quiz Line*

Just answer 3 true/false questions and you could win a selection of the latest software for your computer
SO, RING THIS NUMBER NOW
0898 88 69 68
CALLS CHARGED AT 25p MIN "CHEAP" RATE AND 38p AT ALL OTHER TIMES

CROMPTON COMPUTER SERVICES

REPAIRS, SALES AND SERVICE
ATARI 520 - £250.00
AMIGA 500 - £350.00

4 Bullington End Road, Castlethorpe,
Milton Keynes, MK19 7ER

Telephone: 0908 510284

EPD · EPD · EPD · EPD · EPD · EPD · EPD · EPD

ELECTRA PUBLIC DOMAIN

A Fast and Efficient Service

1 Disk £1.60
10 or more Disks £14.00
(Postage, Packing & VAT inclusive)

In the event of a query please contact Paul King on
071 433 3428

Cheques or postal orders payable to P.J. King,
Electra Public Domain, 35 Marlborough Mansions,
Cannon Hill, London NW6 1JS

NOVA PD

FAST, PROFFESIONAL AND FRIENDLY AMIGA PD SERIVCE

HIGH QUALITY PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS
£2.00 OR LESS*
Two Disk Catalogue £2.00
We'll get any PD disk for you - NO EXTRA CHARGE
NO EXTRA FEES - Write for overseas postage
FREE MONTHLY PRIZE DRAW
ALL Libraries available (Fish, TBAG, AGATron etc.)
Latest demos, animations etc.
Discount Hardware/Software/Disks etc.
eg. PHOTON PAINT 2 £49.99 SONIX £39.99
DIGIVIEW GOLD V4 inc. DIGIPAINT £119.99
NEW Amiga BBS (0295) 275045 (24hrs)

A SAMPLE....
Jazzbench
Nudge Nudge Demo (2 disks)
Viz Slideshow
Rebellion Music
Newtek Reel 3 (1 Meg) (2 disks)
Sozobon C - Full version
8 Channel Soundtracker
AMOS Demo
AGATron Star Trek (2 disks)
Roger Dean Slideshow
All the above are £2 per disk.

* Prices start at £ 0000
Cheques/POs Payable to NOVA

NOVA (NCE5), 30 Parsons St, Banbury, Oxon OX16 8LY ☎ (0295)262029

WORDFINDER

At last! Help for all crossword and wordgame enthusiasts. WordFinder gives you on line access to its dictionaries to aid those jaded memory cells. As used by professional crossword compilers. Search through 19,000 words and 5,000 proper names between 3 and 12 characters in length by just typing in the known letters e.g. C--P---R. Simple retrieval mechanism for plurals, adjectives and adverbs. Superb anagrammer allows input of more or less characters than in the target. WordFinder is easy to use, comes with a full instruction manual and addlib, a utility to add new words to the dictionaries.

"I am most impressed and will surely use this package for many years to come" Atari ST User October 1989.

Price: Atari ST, IBM PC, BBC £15.50; PCW, CPC £13.50; Spectrum £10.50 inc P&P. Orders or further details (state computer & disc type) from:

Access VISA

Bradway Software (NCE)

"Hillsett", Upper Padley, Grindleford, Sheffield S30 1JA
tel (0433) 30799

YOU CAN'T TRUST MAIL ORDER!

How many times have you thought this? Have you tried mail order companies and been disappointed with the service you received?

MAYBE you placed an order and had to wait weeks/months for your goods to arrive. We only advertise items we have in stock. All our hardware prices include courier delivery to your door. We will dispatch your order quick. No more waiting around for weeks, and at prices we believe to be very competitive. Give us a try, you won't regret it!

ATARI 520 STFM BASIC PACK	275.00	ATARI MONO MONITOR	£95.00
ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK	359.00	AMIGA EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE	70.00
ATARI 1040 (CHOICE OF 3 PACKS)	449.00	STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER	159.00
AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK	359.00	STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	220.00
AMIGA A500 CLASS OF 90'S PACK	519.00	BLANK 3.5 COLOURED DISKETTES	
ATARI EXTERNAL 3.5 DISK DRIVE	78.50	RED, YELLOW, BLACK, GREY, BLUE	
ATARI LYNX CONSOL	£165.00	*100% ERROR FREE GUARANTEED*	10 FOR 6.75

THESE are just a sample of our prices. If you can't see what you want it doesn't mean we haven't got it. If we haven't got what you want we can get it!! FAST!! Don't forget all prices include VAT. Delivery on hardware is FREE. For orders below £50 please add £2.00 P&P. Please ring for all your ST and AMIGA requirements. CALLERS WELCOME.

DRIVE [A] COMPUTER SUPPLIES
9 WELLINGTON CHAMBERS, SMITH STREET, ROCHDALE, LANC'S OL16 1TU
TEL: (0706) 861104

TELEGAMES

Europes Largest Stock of Video Games & Cartridges For –

Still Europes No1 ! Why Wait, Call in or order now.

SEGA · PC Engine · SEGA MEGA DRIVE · NINTENDO GAMEBOY · LYNX · Nintendo · COLECO VISION™ · SNK Neo-Geo · NEO GEO now in stock! · ATARI 2600 and 7800 · PC Super Grafx now in stock!

"What Video Game" 2 hour VHS film. Shows all the main game systems and over 400 games. Available now £14.95.

The leading Video game specialists.
Send for lists (state make of game)

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.
Tel: 0533 880445, 0533 813606
or 0533 889989

NOYES REGISTERED ACCOUNTS SOFTWARE for IBM & Compatibles

Mini Accounts, 9 cash, 99 sales/purch/nom 21 reports ..£21
Accounts, 99 cash, 999 sales/purch/nominal 21 reports £31
Accounts Plus, as above plus bankrecs etc. 30 reports..£37
Cashbook Analyser Simple Cashbook (non VAT) £10
VAT Cashbook Analyser Simple Cashbook (inc. VAT).....£10
Cashbooks Plus, UK, Foreign, VAT Analysis 11 reports £24
Investment Ledger Plus, Control your investments £19

These are fully registered UK shareware programs and inc P&P. Add £1 for 3 1/2" disks.

Evaluation disks are £3 each direct from the author.

James Noyes
33 Bursdon Close, Sidcup, Kent, DA15 8AQ.

HEATH COMPUTERS

SALES + REPAIR + SPARES. EST 1984

SPARES		REPAIRS		SALES	
6510	10.95	CBM 64	30.00	MINISCRIBE 32MB	240.00
6526	11.50	CBM 16	30.00	MINISCRIBE 40MB	250.00
6581	15.00	CBM+4	30.00	CBM CASSETTE	28.75
6569	25.50	CBM128	40.00	MICROMATE PSU	24.95
Kernal ROM	11.20	CBM1541	40.00	(FORVIC20+64REPAIRABLE)	
Basic ROM	12.20	CBM PRINTERS	40.00	EPSON LX850 PRINTER	195.00
Char ROM	9.25	MICROVITEC MON	40.00	3 1/2" DISK IN 5 1/4 FRAME	85.00
PLA	9.75	AMSTRAD CPC	30.00	GENIUS MOUSE + PAINT	50.00
8501	8.95	BBC B	40.00		
8360	21.50	SPECTRUM 48K/48+	20.00		
Amstrad SPARES	PHONE	SPECTRUM 128/+2	20.00		
AMIGA SPARES	PHONE	AMIGA A500	40.25		
CBM 128 SPARES	PHONE	ANY OTHERS PHONE		PHONE FOR BEST PRICES ON PACKARD BELL PC's	
Sinclair SPARES	PHONE				

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & P&P
REPAIRS 24HR TURNAROUND + 3 MONTHS GUARANTEE

TEL: 021 707 7160

HEATH COMPUTERS & ELECTRONICS LTD.
OFFICE 10, 1-MEX HOUSE
KINGS ROAD
TYSELEY
BIRMINGHAM B11 2AG

PC MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

Digital MusicPak 1 £169

Prism Sequencer + Music Quest PC MIDI Card
(Special offer - save £59 on RRP)

Prism v1.2 16 track pattern-based sequencer; Windows style environment; CGA/EGA full colour; Superb 200 page manual. Mouse reqd. Comes with FREE subscription to PAN network (worth £140!). Demo disk + 20 page manual £8 **NEW! £99**
"If you are planning to venture into the world of MIDI Sequencing, you could hardly ask for a better program than Prism" ***Keyboard Magazine***

Texture Classic v3.5 24 track sequencer. The first ever MIDI sequencer for PC's. Modular architecture and legendary speed. *Used by Stevie Wonder & Bob James!* Comes with **Texture Live!** (worth £59) + FREE subscription to PAN network (worth £140). Demo disk £8. **£150**
"It's (Texture) a powerful, elegant, professional tool that is flexible enough to suit the needs of composers from the beat box to the orchestra pit" **Electronic Musician.**

Music Quest PC MIDI Interface card 1-in/1-out (MPU-401 compatible) with user selectable ports/interrupts & utility software. **NEW! £129**

Showtune Desk-Top Music Publishing System. Runs under Microsoft Windows (run-time supplied) Laser & Postscript support. Two-way 'standard MIDI-file transfer' support; System exclusive/Patch filer; MIDI voice changes; plus many more features! Hard disk required. **SPECIAL! £99**

Cakewalk v3.0 256 track sequencer. *"PC Magazine Editors choice"* - the WORLDS BEST selling PC sequencing software. Mouse or keyboard driven with an excellent manual. **£150**
Demo disk £8

Sound Globs v2.1. A computer based creative tool that allows you to explore, compose, & perform whilst your music is playing. Be a musical sculptor. *LOOK! Sound Globs used to score soundtrack for "SHOCKER" the new horror-fantasy-thriller recently released!*
Demo disk & manual £8 **£175**

Package Deals Package Deals Package Deals

PC MIDI Card + Prism + Showtune Publisher	£235
PC MIDI Card + Texture Classic (includes **LIVE!**)	£250
PC MIDI Card + Cakewalk v3.0	£250
PC MIDI Card + Texture Classic + Showtune Publisher	£335
PC MIDI Card + Cakewalk + Showtune Publisher	£335

We carry the largest stocks of PC MIDI software/hardware in the UK & are exclusive European distrubutors for all of the above products. All prices include VAT. P&P £2.50 per order. Please note - the cost of any Demo Disk is refundable against order.

DIGITAL MUSIC

Tel 0703 252131 Fax 0703 268145

TELETHON SPECIAL

SALE PRICES - Only for next 2 issues until Telethon

31/2 DS 100% CERTIFIED FULL GUARANTEED

@39p each

AMIGA 1/2 Meg Upgrade (including free 1Meg demo
£49.95 (with clock)
£44.95 (no clock)

50% PROFIT ON ALL ORDERS DONATED TO TELETHON

Make cheques payable to:
T. Grey
119 Ainsdale Crescent
Cinderhill
Nottingham NG2 6BU

All prices include V.A.T. Post add £2.95

illustrations ***Jerry Hoare*** *(for Diy page - patch)*

PLACE AN AD FREE!

Selling an old computer?
Need some help?
Got any tips?
Run a bulletin board?
In charge of a consumer group?
After a second-hand bargain?

● You've come to the right place. Just fill in the form to place a free classified advertisement in Shopping Express

● Send your reader ad to:
Reader Ads Department
New Computer Express
30 Monmouth Street,
Bath BA1 2AP

READER ADS ORDER FORM

PLEASE TICK THE CATEGORY YOU WANT YOUR AD TO GO IN:

☐ HELP OFFERED	☐ GOODS WANTED	☐ USER GROUPS	☐ BULLETIN BOARDS
☐ BUGS DISCOVERED	☐ EVENTS	☐ SERVICES	☐ VIRUS WARNIG
☐ ANNOUNCEMENTS	☐ MINI-TIPS	☐ FOR SALE	☐ PERSONAL

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ TEL: _____

Terms and conditions

- Sorry, NO trade ads. All reader ads must be from private individuals
- We cannot vouch for the quality of goods and/or services offered in this section. all ads are accepted in good faith.
- We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion
- No pirated software may be sold through these columns. Any reader being offered non-originals should contact us
- We cannot guarantee that reader ads will appear in particular issues of Express
- The following declaration should be signed:

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed

_____

Abbot

Telephone: Malvern (0684) 562061/569059
Fax: (0684) 569237

All Prices Include V.A.T. and Carriage

LIMITED OFFERS

Abbot Computer Products Ltd.
Foley Bank, Worcester Road,
Great Malvern, Worcs. WR14 4QW

Access VISA

AMIGA TM

A500	Batman Pack	£363
A500	Flight of Fantasy Pack	£363
A500	Class of the Ninties Pack	£511
A2000	System Unit + Keyboard	£1050
A2000	+ 1084S Mon + A2088 Bridgeboard + A2093 20Mb HS	£1391
A2000	+ 20Mb Autoboot Hard Disk	£1170
A2000	+ XT Bridgeboard + 20Mb HD	£1504
A2000	+ 40Mb Autoboot HD	£1430
A2000	+ AT Bridgeboard + 20Mb HD	£1644
A500 20Mb Hard Disk (A590)		£370
1084S 14" Colour Monitor - Stereo		£218
1900M 12" Mono Monitor - Green Screen		£94
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor-Stereo		£257

PRINTERS

Star LC10	£164
Star LC10-II	£192
Star LC-10 Colour	£200
Star LC15	£332
Star LC24 - 10	£246
Star LC24 - 15	£401

PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE PARALLEL CABLE (STANDARD IBM)

MONITORS

Amstrad 12" Mono VGA (66 Grey Scale)	£133
Amstrad 14" Colour VGA (0.42 D/Pitch)	£235
Amstrad 12" Hi-Res Colour VGA	£252
Amstrad 14" Hi-Res Colour VGA	£303

BUSINESS HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY
8.00 am to 6.00pm
SATURDAY
8.30 am - 5.30 pm
SUNDAY
10.00 am - 12.30 pm

LYNX GAMES MACHINE

£165 with California Games Card FREE

Game Cards now available:-

Blue Lightning	£22.50
Gates of Zandocon	£22.50
Electro Cop	£22.50
Chips Challenge	£22.50
Gauntlet III	£26.00
Rampage	£26.00

AMAZING AMIGA A2000 OFFER

Between 30th March and 30th June, 1990 we are offering the A2000 (RRP £2299) for £1099.00, a saving of £1200. Simply return your Amiga A500/1000 together with mouse, power supply and payment of £1099 and we will send:-

AMIGA 2000 (main CPU inc 6800 Processor) 1Mb Ram, 40Mb SCSI Hard Disk & Controller 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive, Mouse, Workbench 1.3 1Mb (NEW ANGUS) Video RAM.

The following peripherals are also on offer during the period (special prices apply only to upgrades, please call for non-upgrade offers):-

A1084 Colour Monitor	£240
Multi 15 15" Multisync Monitor + Card	£688
Multi 21 21" Multisync Monitor + Card	£2053
A2360 65030 Card with 2Mb 32Bit RAM	£1034
A2088 PC-XT Bridge Board + 360K Drive	£402
A2286 PC-AT Bridge Board + 1.2Mb Drive	£574
A2058 8Mb RAM Card (Populated) 2Mb	£497
A2058-2 2Mb RAM Upgrade for A2058	£224
A2300 Internal Genlock	£200

AMSTRAD

WHOLE RANGE AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL

AMSTRAD FACSIMILE

100 NUMBER MEMORY (50 TEL/50 FAX)
GROUP 3, MERCURY COMPAT, AUTO CUT,
20 PAGE DOC FEED

£607

AMSTRAD PC1512

PC 1512/SD-MM	SINGLE DISK, MONO MONITOR	£403
PC 1512/DD-MM	DUAL DISK, MONO MONITOR	£505
PC 1512/SD-CM	SINGLE DISK, COL MONITOR	£505
PC 1512/DD-CM	DUAL DISK, COL MONITOR	£607

AMSTRAD PC1640

PC 1640/SD/ECD	SINGLE DISK, ENHANCED MONITOR	£758
PC 1640/DD/ECD	DUAL DISK, ENHANCED MONITOR	£859
PC 1640/HD30/ECD	30Mb HARD DISK, ENHANCED MONITOR	£1062
PC 1640/SD/CD	SINGLE DISK, COL MONITOR	£657
PC 1640/DD/CD	DUAL DISK, COL MONITOR	£758
PC 1640/HD30/CD	30Mb HARD DISK, COL MONITOR	£961
PC 1640/SD/MD	SINGLE DISK, MONO MONITOR	£556
PC 1640/DD/MD	DUAL DISK, MONO MONITOR	£657
PC 1640/HD30/MD	30Mb HARD DISK, MONO MONITOR	£859

AMSTRAD PC2086

SD12MD	SINGLE DRIVE, 12" MONO MONITOR	£505
DD12MD	DUAL DRIVE, 12" MONO MONITOR	£607
HD12MD	30MB HD + SD, 12" MONO MONITOR	£809
SD14CD	SINGLE DRIVE, 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£657
DD14CD	DUAL DRIVE, 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£758
HD14CD	30MB HD + SD, 14" COLOUR MONITOR	£961
SD12HRCD	SINGLE DRIVE, 12" HI RES COLOUR MON	£607
DD12HRCD	DUAL DRIVE, 12" HI RES COLOUR MON	£809
HD12HRCD	30MB HD + SD, 12" HI RES COLOUR MON	£910
SD14HRCD	SINGLE DRIVE, 14" HI RES COLOUR MON	£708
DD14HRCD	DUAL DRIVE, 14" HI RES COLOUR MON	£809
HD14HRCD	30MB HD + SD, 14" HI RES COLOUR MON	£1011

UNBRANDED DISKS (GUARANTEED)

3.5" DS/DD

QTY 10	£7.00
QTY 50	£33.75
QTY 100	£64.50

5.25" DS/DD

QTY 10	£3.75
QTY 50	£15.50
QTY 100	£30.00

FINANCE AVAILABLE

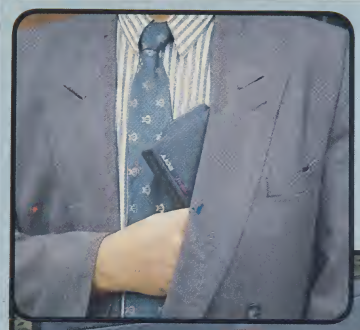
THROUGH
WYVERN ASSOCIATES,
MALVERN, WORCS.
LICENCED CREDIT
BROKERS No. 140662

CONFIDENTIALITY ASSURED

WRITTEN DETAILS ON REQUEST

IF YOU CAN FIND LOWER PRICES ANYWHERE - PLEASE CONTACT US..... WE WILL ENDEAVOUR TO MATCH OR BETTER THEM

★ POCKET SIZED ★ PC-COMPATIBLE ★ PERSONAL ORGANISER ★



ATARI Portfolio

THE PC IN YOUR POCKET

The new Portfolio from Atari is the world's first pocket-sized electronic organiser that is also a powerful PC compatible computer, with a full QWERTY keyboard and scrolling 80×25 character display.

Portfolio includes everything you would expect from an electronic organiser - an address and telephone book, time manager, diary and sophisticated calculator.

Portfolio also includes several functions that you would not expect - a spreadsheet for your personal budget and expense records, as well as a text processor for typing memos and letters.

And, because Atari's Portfolio is PC compatible, it can communicate with your desktop PC at home, or in the office. You can transfer files from one to the other, to enable you to update your reports and figures with the Portfolio while you are on the move.

FOR ONLY **£249** INC VAT

SPECIFICATION

- ★ ***Processor:*** Intel 80C88 at 4.9152Mhz.
- ★ ***Operating System:*** Compatible with MS-DOS 2.11.
- ★ ***Internal ROM:*** 256K containing BIOS, operating system and applications suite.
- ★ ***RAM:*** 128K with an internal RAM disk, configurable from 8K. Externally expandable to 640K RAM.
- ★ ***Keyboard:*** 63 keys, QWERTY, IBM PC BIOS compatible. Buried numeric pad and function keys. Optional key click.
- ★ ***Character Set:*** Extended IBM ASCII (255 characters).
- ★ ***Mass storage:*** credit card sized memory cards (32K or 64K or 128K RAM).
- ★ ***Display:*** Graphics LCD, supertwist technology, MDA compatible, 40 columns x 8 lines, 240 x 64 pixels (with the option to window a full 80 x 25 character display). Keyboard controlled contrast.
- ★ ***Peripherals:*** 60 pin expansion BUS to take serial and parallel ports and memory expansion units.
- ★ ***Size:*** 8" x 4" x 1" (200mm x 105mm x 29mm).
- ★ ***Weight:*** 495 grammes (with batteries).
- ★ ***Applications:*** calendar and diary, address and phone book, Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet, text processor, communications software.

COMING SOON!

In addition to the excellent software built-in to the Portfolio Free of Charge (see right), other software and peripheral products, such as the sophisticated Pocket Finance package and serial/centronics interfaces are available. And it doesn't stop there. Many manufacturers have recognised the potential of the Portfolio and have already started to design new peripherals and software. Products currently under development include: Serial interface with built in mini modem, Apple Macintosh interface, business, utility and programming software plus a range of adventure and battle strategy games. For further free details on the Portfolio range, fill in the coupon below and return it to Silica Systems now.

5 BUILT-IN APPLICATIONS TO GET YOU ORGANISED!

To get you started, Portfolio comes with a suite of five useful functions built-in, all accessible from a simple menu display.

TIME MANAGER

More than just an electronic diary, the Portfolio Time Manager enables you to plan your appointments via a comprehensive calendar and diary. It can even be programmed to sound an audible alarm at specific times to remind you of important appointments.

CALCULATOR

Your Portfolio will be invaluable in the office or at home as a powerful pocket calculator. It has a full range of functions, including factorial, power and root calculations, all with multi display formats and memories.

ADDRESS BOOK & DIALLER

Portfolio has a complete address book facility that allows you to store hundreds of addresses and phone numbers. And, at the touch of a button, you can retrieve any one of them, or search for a specific grouping, such as "all Italian restaurants". And, when you are ready to book your table, hold your Portfolio to your telephone mouthpiece and use its special built-in tone dialler to dial the number for you.

TEXT PROCESSOR

The Portfolio's built-in text processor program includes word wrap, line and column count, string search, in fact most of the functions you would find in a word processor. It handles printer and word processor control codes and allows easy transfer of files between Portfolio and your desktop PC.

SPREADSHEET

For real calculating power, Portfolio has a Lotus 1-2-3 compatible spreadsheet built-in. It has 127 columns x 225 rows and reads/writes Lotus V1.0 and V2.01 files, so you can transfer data to and from Lotus 1-2-3 on your desktop PC. The Portfolio's 256K ROM includes MS-DOS and PC BIOS compatible systems software.

MEMORY CARDS

Portfolio can store and retrieve data and programs from its own RAM, or from small credit card size memory cards, that slot into its built-in card drive. The cards are available in three sizes, 32K, 64K and 128K, so you can carry a library of data in your pocket. The card drive also accepts ROM cards, which can contain commercial or custom software.

POWER SUPPLY

Portfolio is powered by three AA batteries which will run for up to six weeks with normal use, or from the mains using an adaptor. All the peripherals take their power from the Portfolio, so no extra batteries or adaptors are required. A 'battery-low' warning and memory back-up ensure that information is not lost when the batteries are changed.

INTERFACES & PERIPHERALS

Portfolio can communicate with other computers and supports a growing range of peripherals via a built-in 60 pin bus connector. Peripherals available include serial and parallel interfaces and memory expanders (to 640K). You can also add a card drive to your desktop PC, to enable it to read/write to Portfolio's cards.

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff):*** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
- ***BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
- ***CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:*** Silica are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari Portfolio, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Portfolio, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new Portfolio products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays		Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0590-29, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON PORTFOLIO

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

IN A CLASS OF THEIR OWN

The Learning Curve from Acorn and Commodore's Class of the '90s both contain a computer, some goodies and a heavyweight bundle of software aimed squarely at parents looking for an educational machine. Keith Pomfret asks which is the best buy...

Both Acorn's The Learning Curve and Commodore's Class of the '90s have arrived at a time when parents are wandering the technological wilderness, looking for ways to help their children with the requirements of the new National Curriculum.

Acorn has joined with *The Sunday Times* to commission a guide to the National Curriculum and bundled it in the £799 The Learning Curve. Commodore seems happy to include what it thinks is relevant software in Class of the '90s and assume that learning the relevant computer skills will do the rest.

HARD AND SOFT

In hardware alone the Acorn A3000 wins hands down as the faster more elegant computer – it has more recent technology and twice as much memory. But as past experience has shown, it's not what the machine *is* that matters but what it runs. Since both machines were announced as stand-alone computers, the Amiga has amassed huge quantities of software from simple PD utilities, through games to state-of-the-art applications.

The A3000, and its big brothers the Archimedes A300 and A400 series, have had a slower start and for a time it looked as though no-one would take advantage of the features that ultra-fast processing and RISC technology offered. Now that has changed, and although there isn't yet a waterfall of products, at least the trickle has become a flow.

THE LEARNING CURVE

Open Acorn's box and along with the machine, documentation and software there's the magazine about the National Curriculum, commissioned by Acorn and produced by *The Sunday Times* as a parents' guide. Next is a videotape. Acorn based The Learning Curve on a survey that indicated a large number of people had up to £1,000 available to spend on an educational package. It must also have assumed that anyone with £1,000 to spare must have already bought the essential video recorder.

The happy smiling face of Fred Harris compliments you on your choice and gently talks you through a painless installation. Everything plugged in, Fred tells you a little bit about disks and disk safety and then jumps into the nitty-gritty of what's in the box.

To someone who hasn't owned a computer before it is a pleasant change from a couple of inch-thick books written by a dyslexic dalek. After installation Fred tells you to stop the video to give you time to get to know the machine – and this is followed by a gentle tour of the applications in the package.

ENQUIRE WITHIN

There is a series of utilities and applications which allows you to configure the system, draw, paint and even edit text. Printer drivers, fonts and demos are also accessible.

For the beginner, there is a utility called *Help*. Once this is loaded, pointing at something on the screen with the mouse brings up text describing its function. For the more games-oriented there is a playable demo called *Lander;* a three-dimensional scrolling game that goes some way to show off the processing power of the A3000 as well as improving hand-eye co-ordination and mouse manipulation. There is also a music utility called *Maestro* that makes it easy to create music and play it back from the computer's internal sound chip.

DOING THE BUSINESS

Acorn rather elegantly gets round the lack of software available by including a PC emulator. Once the emulator is installed, the disk operating system becomes the PC-compatible DR-DOS. Most PCs run on MS-DOS, but DR-DOS from Digital Research runs all the same programs and many find it easier and more friendly. The emulator's claim is that it allows you to bring office software home, and it does seem to run well-behaved PC software – as long as the software is on a 3.5-inch disk and will run in a single drive.

However the kind of software that takes short cuts with the operating system – and there's a lot of it about – simply won't run. Three games we tried, including *LHX Attack Chopper*, caused the system to turn up its toes, and a PC comms program loaded and appeared on screen but wasn't much use. This was because the RS232 serial port and networking aren't included and have to be bought as extras.

On the other hand, five other applications including a word processor, spreadsheet, two databases and a stock control program ran perfectly.

A WORD IN YOUR EAR

First Word Plus is a fully-featured word processor with all the utilities necessary to write letters, short stories, novels, and so on. Editing, selection, layout, style, spelling and help are included on the pull-down menus and there's a graphics facility too. Acorn describes it as the ideal tool for projects. To make life easier for the beginner, a cardboard overlay for the function keys shows where the powerful features are to be found.

GENESIS TO GEOGRAPHY

The jewel in The Learning Curve's crown is *Genesis*, a suite of software that puts the emphasis on linking modules together. A demo of a European Geography module begins by showing a map of Europe, then by clicking on France a screen with a map of France is shown.This highlights Paris and emphasises both geographical and population statistics.

An animated picture of the French flag can be clicked on to reveal other flags and a small musical icon produces a rendition of the *Marseillaise* from the internal sound chip. A small database of composers reveals samples of their work as well as personal details.

The thing that makes *Genesis* a delight to use and ideal for education is its ability to combine words, pictures, graphics and sound and chain them together. Modules within *Genesis* offer music, graphics, ➤

RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500 Flight Of Fantasy

£399 INC VAT

A500 BATMAN PACK

The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the **Commodore Amiga 500 computer** with **mouse controller** and **TV modulator**, plus four top software titles. The software includes: **'Batman The Movie'** - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; **New Zealand Story** - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; **Interceptor** - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; **Deluxe Paint II** - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
TOTAL RRP:	£549.78
Less Pack Saving:	£150.78
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

AMIGA 2000

For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295+VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

£1295 +VAT= £1489.25

FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers ... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95
TOTAL RRP:	£544.82
Less Pack Saving:	£145.82
PACK PRICE:	**£399.00**

£399 INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP
THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.
CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS: Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

SILICA SHOP

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-309 1111**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		**Tel: 071-580 4000**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-302 8811**
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		**Tel: 081-308 0888**
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays	Fax No: 081-308 0608	

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE-0590-32, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? ..... A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

words, maps, and desktop design for any project from letterheads to a full presentation.

Acorn made the Archimedes so that it can access and run BBC B software and ROM software. We were unable to try it, but our resident Archie expert assures us that it can be done.

CLASS OF THE '90s

Commodore has approached information technology from a different direction, choosing to bundle traditional applications, a MIDI interface and software, the educational language Logo and an integrated desktop publishing, word processing and graphics production suite.

The integrated publishing package is based on *PageSetter* 1.2 and *Kind Words*. As well as the program disks there are two disks of fonts, a laser printer driver, and an art pack. The idea is to produce your text using the word processor and plan documents and pages using the DTP program. Text can be imported into DTP documents along with graphics and edited on screen. The finished product depends on the printer being used, a standard dot-matrix will hardly do desktop publishing justice but can be ideal for a draft copy. The program will run a laser printer but it's surely a bit much to expect someone to fork out another £1,000 for the machinery – we suggest you borrow one.

2, 4, 6, 8, EMULATE

It has become fashionable for those computers with sufficient processor speed to run emulations of other computers in software. While Commodore has the Bridgeboard to emulate a PC on the Commodore B2000, the standard A500 won't accept this and the software emulator was a little too slow for comfort.

This left Commodore without an acceptable PC emulator for the Class of the '90s but it made up for this with a firm thrust into Acorn's camp

BEEBULATOR

Commodore's answer to Acorn's firm hold on the educational market is to provide an emulator to run software for the BBC B. It will run BBC BASIC programs and some machine code routines, but turns its nose up at commercial games software. This should hearten parents and teachers who have access to the wealth of BBC educational software available.

Staying firmly in the educational arena, Commodore has included the graphics and list-processing language, Logo. When Logo was written it was a simply structured language that kids could understand and which taught them about lines, angles and lists by moving a 'turtle' around the floor. A turtle is a wheeled, dome-shaped motorised buggy with a pen pointing at the floor. By issuing commands the turtle could be made to draw on the floor.

The Amiga version is of course generations on from that, and all the movement is done on a multi-coloured screen with the lines drawn by an on-screen turtle at high speed.

IS IT LIVE, OR IS IT...

Dr T's *MRS* is an eight track music sequencer. It can do most of the things that an eight track recording studio can do except it uses electronic data instead of analogue tape. It can be a little awkward to use at first but is a reasonable introduction into computer music and if you've got a MIDI instrument you can control it from the keyboard. There are a couple of demonstrations of the music software on the disk.

The first is the standard (yawn) Bach-clone, synthesised fugue thing and is predictable. The other one shows off the sequencer better in that it is a rendition of *Hoedown* (from Rodeo) by Aaron Copeland. That in itself wouldn't be too exciting – only this is the Emerson Lake and Palmer rock version. An Amiga doing what four synths and a Hammond organ did? Not quite, but a good try. A Datel MIDI interface is included to get you talking to the outside world.

PAINT THE TOWN

As well as the graphics capabilities of the publishing package, *Deluxe Paint 2* is included – a good, well featured graphics program that has become the standard Amiga drawing tool.

Finally, there's *Superbase Personal*, an easy-to-use database that can put order into any list, be it an album collection, club membership or inventory. Once loaded, a bar of icons across the bottom of the screen allows you to go through the records as if you had them on a tape, with 'fast forward', 'rewind' and 'advance' frame icons looking as if they have been borrowed from a video recorder.

Commodore includes a TV modulator in the Class of the '90s so you can use an ordinary domestic television. While this may save the £200 or more for a monitor, it isn't a realistic economy. Too much desktop publishing on a TV screen and you will soon have your optician in profit.

CONCLUSIONS

Both are heavyweight in the price arena, Acorn coming out heavier at £799 to Commodore's £599 – but both bundles have the same two serious omissions.

Neither The Learning Curve nor Class of the '90s has a monitor or printer, although both put a strong emphasis on colour, graphics, and printed output. A reasonable colour monitor will cost about £240 and a printer will tip the scales by at least another £200 if it is to produce an output that does the programs justice – although a model for just word processing can be had for under £150.

Acorn is aiming at the interactive education target. The software is a fully-integrated, National Curriculum based learning centre. The PC emulator is tacked on to tempt parents to 'bring work home.' A five-year-old will be as at home with The Learning Curve as a 15-year-old will be.

Commodore has put together a series of applications where the emphasis seems to be on learning useful computer skills and applying them in an educational environment. The Class of the '90s can be looked on as a computer literacy tutor as well as an educational package but isn't suitable for the very young – although Commodore is planning another version for parents of younger children. ■

IN THE BLUE CORNER...

Acorn courts a traditional and somewhat staid appearance, which is enhanced by its 'lion's share' of the educational market and the market to which its 'serious computers' have previously gone. The Acorn BBC B has been seen in schools, industry and scientific institutions and more recently the Archimedes and A3000 have won aclaim for their sheer speed and Reduced Instruction Set Computer (RISC) technology. The A3000 is the computer included in The Learning Curve and this shares its architecture with the other Archimedes. It is a 32-bit multi-tasking desktop micro with a single 3.5-inch floppy and 1Mb of memory.

• Acorn's A3000: the most powerful home computer available.

AND IN THE RED...

• Commodore's Amiga: plenty of software.

Commodore is currently cutting a dapper figure in the computer world with its recent launch of the multimedia graphics workstation Amiga, and the serious side of Commodore got plenty of TV exposure in the PC campaign. It is the entry-level Amiga A500 that is included in Class of the '90s.

The A500 is a 512K micro with a single 3.5-inch floppy, the Motorola 68000 processor, dedicated graphics and sound processors and multi-tasking abilities.

DECISION TIME

If a youngster was asked which machine was best the answer might be Class of the '90s – with an eye cocked at the games software available for it. A discerning parent might choose the Acorn A3000 for the same reason – hoping that the investment would reap true education rather than alien bashing.

The answer is to consider what it is these packages actually offer and compare it with what you want. Commodore's is cheaper but Acorn's is more serious. Commodore's has more software but Acorn's is better integrated. It's a lot of money whichever you pick, but for both offer a genuinely useful educational bundle.

COMMODORE PC20 STARTER PACK

Mono	£679
CGA	£799
VGA Mono	£859
VGA Colour	£959

Including 12 months ON-SITE warranty

OPUS

The Classmate Plus
Inc. 9 Pin Seikosha dot matrix printer

Mono	£779
VGA	£1059

	MONO	VGA
Opus III HD 30Mb	£899	£1299
Opus AT (386) 40Mb	£1699	£1999
Opus 7 60Mb	£2699	£2999

OLIVETTI

PCS86	MONO	VGA
Single Drive	£589	£769
20Mb	£879	£1059
PCS286		
20Mb	£1059	£1259
40Mb	£1149	£1299
PORTABLES	**EGA**	**VGA**
M211 20Mb	£2049	£2199
M211 40Mb	£2349	£2499

PSION PORTABLES

MC 200	£525
MC 400	£760
MC 600	£1365

CALL FOR PRICES ON ARCHIMEDES SYSTEMS

AMSTRAD

Amstrad PC 2086 HD30 Mono	£845
Amstrad PC 2086 HD30 Hi-Res Colour	£999
Amstrad PC 2286 HD40 Mono	£1099
Amstrad PC 2286 HD40 Hi-Res Colour	£1255

CAB SOLUTIONS LIMITED

28 RODEHEATH
STONEYGATE ROAD
LUTON, BEDS
LU4 9XA
TEL: 0582-591718

CAB Solutions are mail order ONLY and as such we pass on the benefits of our "low overheads" with highly competitive pricing.

Please call our mail order hotline with your Access or Visa number
OR
Send a cheque or postal order (do not send cash) to the above address

---

Please allow £8.00 Courier Service

HOTLINE 0582 591718
All prices EXCLUDE VAT
E&OE

VISA Access

COMMODORE AMIGA 500 CLASS OF THE 90'S PACK

512K, 3.5" drive, midi interface, mouse, modulator, workbench, Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator V2, Deluxe Paint II, Superbase, Maxiplan, Publishers Choice, Midi Recording Studio, 10 Blank Disks, Mouse £450
Microbatics 512K Mem. expansion for Amiga £87
External 3.5" Drive for Amiga £78
Rendale Genlock for A500 ..... £252
Rendale Genlock for A2000 ..... £599

AKHTER

LC286-16
80286, 16Mhz, 1Mb, 40Mb Drive, 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb Floppy, Mouse, DOS, Windows, Small Footprint, 14" VGA Colour Display.
PLUS 12 Months ON-SITE maintenance contract £1359

LC386-25
80386, 25Mhz, 2Mb, 40Mb Drive, 1.2Mb & 1.44Mb Floppy, Mouse, DOS, Windows, Small Footprint, 14" VGA Colour Display.
PLUS 12 Months ON-SITE maintenance contract £1959

PRINTERS

Brother HL8PS, laser printer, 8PPM	£2796
Canon Bubblejet BJ130, inkjet printer, 360dpi	£595
Canon LPB-4, laser printer, 4PPM	£949
Citizen 120D, 9 Pin dot matrix	£129
Hewlett-Packard Laserjet IIP, 4PPM laser	£999
Hewlett-Packard Deskjet Plus, 300dpi inkjet	£649
Juki 7100, 24 Pin dot matrix	£399
Panasonic KXP1124, 24 Pin dot matrix	£250
Panasonic KXP1540, 24 Pin, 136 col	£449
Panasonic KSP1180, 9 Pin, 80 col	£179
Qume WP, 300dpi LCS, 6PPM	£815
Qume CrystalPrint II, 300dpi LCS, 6PPM	£1150

The items listed here represent a small proportion of the goods we sell. Please call for a quotation on any goods not listed. All prices subject to change without notice. All offers subject to availability. Government official orders accepted.

CAB SOLUTIONS ARE MAIL ORDER ONLY

Disks Disks Disks Disks

LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES

3 1/2"	40 Capacity	£4.50
3 1/2"	80 Capacity	£5.50
3 1/2"	100 Capacity	£6.25
5 1/4"	70 Capacity	£5.50

LIBRARY CASES

3 1/2"	10 Capacity	£1.05
5 1/4"	10 Capacity	£1.05

MOUSE MATS £2.00	**MOUSE POCKET £2.40**
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STAND £8.50	**CLEANING KITS DISK PLUS FLUID** **5 1/4" £2.00** **3 1/2" £2.50**

ALL OUR DISKS ARE 100% CERTIFIED AND ERROR FREE

3 1/2" SPECIAL COLOURED DISK OFFER
10 COLOURED DISKS + BOX £6.50

3 1/2"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/DD 135 tpi 1mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/HD 2mb	£1.18	£1.15	£1.12
DS/HD Preformatted	£1.28	£1.25	£1.22

5 1/4"

Quantity	10	25	100
DS/HD 1.6Mb	£0.45	£0.44	£0.42
DS/DD	£0.22	£0.21	£0.19

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. ALL PRICES ARE PER DISK
All 3.5 disks come complete with labels
All 5.25 disks come complete with labels, envelopes and write protect tabs.
BUY NOW WHILE STOCKS LAST.

NO QUIBBLE REPLACEMENT OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

MV

To:
Media VALUE
Northumberland House,
Dept NCE, Drake Ave,
Staines,
MIDDLESEX TW18 2AP

☎ (0784) 466744
Fax (0784) 450845

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE (24 hours) (0784) 451011

Access VISA

I enclose a cheque/PO for .....

My Computer is .....

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Quantity	Description	Price

Credit Card No: .....
Expiry Date: .....
Signature: .....

Postage
TOTAL

Name .....

Address .....

..... Post code .....

Tel ..... E&OE .....

POSTAGE PACKING £2.50. NEXT DAY DELIVERY £10.00

MUSIC: THE MORE UNUSUAL CHOICES

In the last few weeks we have looked at music software for the common MIDI machines, now Jon Bates turns his attention to some less obvious musical choices

Continuing in our series on music and computers, this week we will look at several computers which are less commonly used for music; the BBC, Archimedes, MSX, CPC and Mac.

BBC

Internally the BBC is as well equipped to generate sound as any other computer of its generation, which is in fact not very well. It has the standard three-channel sound chip with optional noises, the same chip that is found on the ST, Spectrum 128, MSX and the rest. It is not terribly versatile and has the overall sound quality that you associate with elderly arcade games. Fun but not terribly serious.

The BBC had a not inconsiderable number of MIDI programs designed for it, the chief architect of these being EMR Software. It produces quite a range of products including eight-track sequencers and voice programmers for most popular synths including the Yamaha DX7, FB01, and Casio CZ series.

As you will recall, the MIDI language can not only control a whole set of instruments, record what is played on them and play it back like a multi-track recorder, but it also enables you to talk directly to the sound chip of the synth and create you own sounds and store them either on disk or cassette, depending on what you have. The advantages of having visual and software help in creating sounds on synthesisers is immeasurable.

You will need a MIDI interface as there is not one on-board; the only one currently available is from EMR and will cost you £79.90.

Of course the main disadvantage of the BBC is its lack of memory. Even the souped-up versions leave precious little memory for large pieces. Despite this there was a very advanced (for its time – 1985) program called the *UMI 2B* which was actually resident inside the BBC on a ROM chip. This was an 16-track MIDI sequencer with the ability to link sections of tracks together to form whole songs.

Since it was inside the machine it left the full memory free for storing the song data, and later versions came with memory expansion boards. As far as I can ascertain it is no longer available new but it does crop up from time to time in the second-hand columns. EMR produces a 16-track sequencer that is also resident on a ROM chip.

There is another solution for the BBC – turn the whole computer into a synthesiser. Hybrid Technology (not to be confused with Hybrid Arts) did just that with its bolt-on systems, the Acorn 200 and 2000. The hardware box and keyboard turn the BBC into an eight-voice synthesiser in stereo.

The Hybrid Technology systems have had many devotees, although I wouldn't count myself among them as they lean too much towards the programming side rather than music writing.

Since so many of UK educational establishments have BBCs there will be a demand for music software for some time.

ARCHIMEDES

Acorn's successor to the BBC is certainly a very fast machine, and you wou'd be right if you guessed that it can cope with quite staggering musical feats. Although MIDI is still not fitted as standard, there is quite a range of programs available for it. The first change is that the internal chip is a rather superior being.

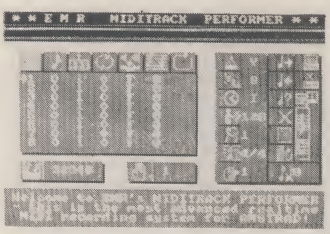
It can cope with eight channels of sound, and outputs in stereo. Any of the eight channels can be placed in the stereo picture, that is to say you can pan them from left to right. Thus it creates a true stereo result, as opposed to some computers which have a 'stereo' output but only simulate stereo.

The chip is ideally suited to processing sampled sound – sound that has been digitally recorded – and most software takes advantage of this. The speed of the computer makes it very good at handling large amounts of information and it can cope with large musical applications with ease.

Again EMR leads the field with a wide range of software which includes waveform sample editing, the *Studio 24* multiple-track sequencer which works with both internal sound and MIDI, score printing software, a keyboard teaching program and software for special needs education.

There are several other companies which specialise in software and hardware for the Archimedes. Clares has developed a sampling system, *Amadeus,* which has a clean eight-bit sound resolution and advanced editing facilities. Armadillo has gone one further and as well as a range of eight-bit samplers also has a 16-bit sampler which will enable direct to hard disk recording; the system is called Highnote.

CPC CORNER



• There is plenty of MIDI software for the CPC – this one is from EMR.

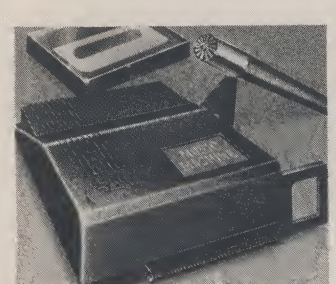
On first sight the 'three square-waves and a bit of white noise' sound chip in a CPC doesn't conjour up the picture of melody and symphonia.

Surprisingly, there are several programs and interfaces to allow you to use the internal sounds – or add a plethora of MIDI modules and instruments.

The best of the internal sound drivers is the *Advanced Music System* from Rainbird. This allows music to be entered via a stave or on-screen keyboard and contains an editor, multi-track function, sound modification, linker and direct output to a printer.

The results from the not-so-inspiring CPC internals have to be heard to be believed and at least one chap has made it his life's work to transcribe the classics on to the CPC

On the MIDI side, things get more exciting with three interfaces and a kit available on the hardware side and professional sequencing and patch editing at the software end of things.



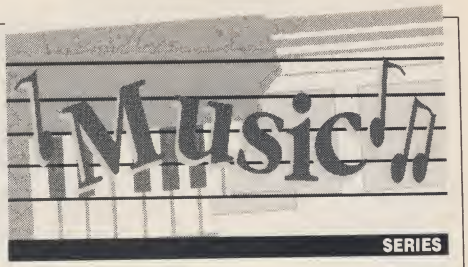
• The Music Machine from Datel.

Datel electronics supplies the Music Machine which is a sequencer, sampler, MIDI interface, drum machine and delay line in one.

The CPC would be hard put to compete with some of the 16- bit professional packages available on Amiga ST and Mac, but as an entry into music that won't break the bank, it is a good start.

A band with more raw enthusiasm than cash managed to go MIDI with a CPC for less than £400, and that included the computer.

MIDI interfaces and software are available from Datel, EMR, and DHCP and the *Advanced Music System* can be obtained from CPC specialist WACCI.



Recording a piece of music direct to disk is a process that many TV and video studios are using. The source music or sound is sampled at a rate higher than CD and recorded directly onto a hard disk. The advantage is that you have complete control over the sound in that you can splice it with another sound, cross-fade, add sections, take sections away, and generally do what you like with it. All this is easily done since you can see the sound represented on screen by a graph-style display. The only way to achieve this previously was to get busy with the scalpel and tape, but now you can have as many goes as you like until the desired effect is achieved.

Pandora Technology has an advanced sequencer called *Imagine!*. It is aimed at the higher end of the market – with a price tag to match – but is capable of running numerous MIDI instruments simultaneously and mixing them all down to produce the finished song.

For all the MIDI applications you will have to buy what is termed as a podule – an interface that fits on to the rear of the computer. This will set you back £79.90 for a basic version from EMR.

MSX

In musical terms you really have to link MSX with Yamaha. Yamaha stepped out boldly with the CX5 series of computers which had a built-in sound module based on its world-beating FM synthesis chips. It had MIDI fitted as standard, as well as true stereo output, and the package came with a plug-in keyboard with either miniature or full-size keys.

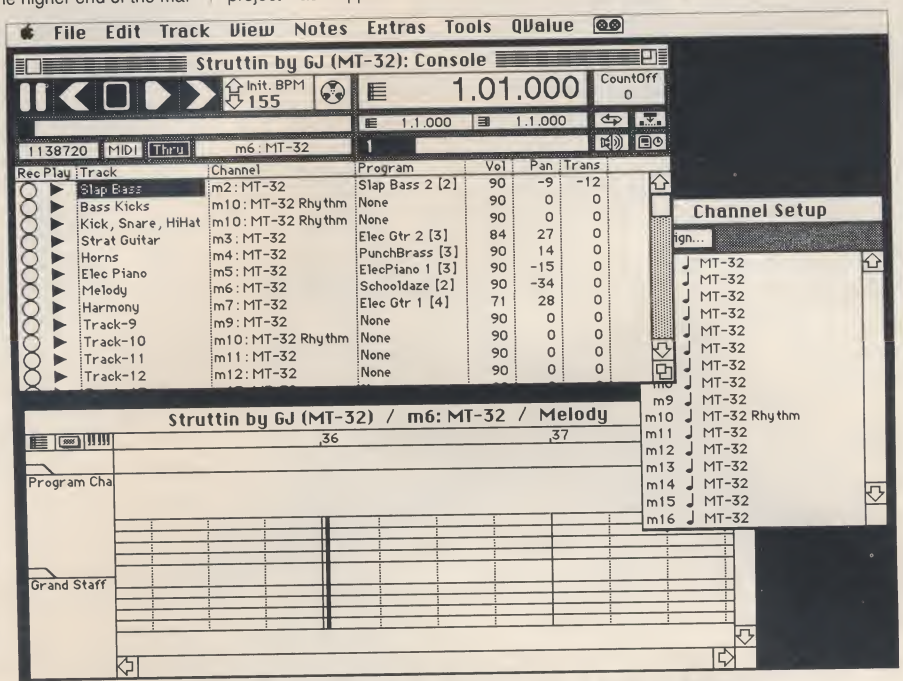
Without any additional software the CX5 had a friendly music program resident that you could call up an any time. It turned the 32K computer into a self-accompanying instrument with rhythms, auto-bass and chord patterns, and you played tunes along with it. The sounds were very good, except for the drums which Yamaha had left to the standard MSX sound chip and sounded pretty awful. You could store tunes in the memory and play them back at any speed.

Yamaha's software was very ambitious. It pioneered the first synthesiser voice programmers, not surprisingly, for its own synths and also came out with a real-time MIDI sequencer that was reasonable if somewhat sticky on editing and quantisation.

It also produced the best step-time sequencer I have yet used. The difference between real- and step-time sequencing is that in real time you play away and use the software like a tape recorder, in step time you put the piece in note for note rather like a typewriter. Yamaha's step-time sequencer allowed for up to eight different parts to run simultaneously – which meant that you didn't need any extra hardware as this corresponds to the number of voices on the sound module.

For a musician it was very instinctive to use; all commands for volume, speeding and slowing down and expression, were abbreviations of the italian music terms, and with only a little bit of practice you could enter notes on the staves nearly as fast as typing. You could print out the results too. A whole suite of educational software followed – chord finders for guitars and keyboards, advanced single keyboard simulators, voicing software for the internal chip and even more for the mark II version, the CX5 with 128K memory.

However, although there was a CX7 which ran on an MSX version 2 (not available in the UK) the whole project was stopped.


File Edit Track View Notes Extras Tools QValue
Struttin by GJ (MT-32): Console
Init. BPM 155
1.01.000
CountOff 0
1.1.000
1.1.000
1138720
MIDI
Thru
m6 : MT-32
Rec Play Track Channel Program Vol Pan Trans
Slap Bass m2 : MT-32 Slap Bass 2 [2] 90 -9 -12
Bass Kicks m10 : MT-32 Rhythm None 90 0 0
Kick, Snare, HiHat m10 : MT-32 Rhythm None 90 0 0
Strat Guitar m3 : MT-32 Elec Gtr 2 [3] 84 27 0
Horns m4 : MT-32 PunchBrass [3] 90 14 0
Elec Piano m5 : MT-32 ElecPiano 1 [3] 90 -15 0
Melody m6 : MT-32 Schooldaze [2] 90 -34 0
Harmony m7 : MT-32 Elec Gtr 1 [4] 71 28 0
Track-9 m9 : MT-32 None 90 0 0
Track-10 m10 : MT-32 Rhythm None 90 0 0
Track-11 m11 : MT-32 None 90 0 0
Track-12 m12 : MT-32 None 90 0 0
Channel Setup
MT-32
m9 MT-32
m10 MT-32 Rhythm
m11 MT-32
m12 MT-32
m13 MT-32
m14 MT-32
m15 MT-32
m16 MT-32
Struttin by GJ (MT-32) / m6: MT-32 / Melody
36
37
Program Cha
Grand Staff

• *Electronic Arts' Deluxe Recorder is typical of the powerful software you can get for the Macintosh.*

As an start to a music system MSX represents a good bargain at present as second-hand prices are between £100 to £200 for a CX5 with software. It is also a rather cheap way to add to a system, and since it is MIDI compatible you can swap information back and forth between machines.

MACINTOSH

It would be fair to say that the majority of professional studios and composers who use MIDI and the like will be running an Apple Macintosh.

Its speed and size make it the ideal tool to work with and, since it is still an up-market machine, the software is trimmed for that market – expensive but very comprehensive. One indication that the Mac may well be moving into larger markets is that the German software house Steinberg has just converted its main program *Cubase* from the ST to the Mac. Steinberg is one of the leaders in music software but has previously written exclusively for the ST.

You would be correct to assume that there is little low-budget software for the Mac. It tends to be very slick stuff and deals with all the facilities that a musician needs. Sequencers are plentiful and many of them have software modules that convert the data into high-quality music notation as used by music typesetters; laser printers are *de rigeur*, you understand. If you were going to set up on a serious footing in the music business, the Mac is really the machine to have.

The programs range from just plain MIDI sequencing and voice programming to direct to hard disk recording and film scoring programs, with tools that will not only synchronise the cues with the video timecode but will squeeze music cues to make them fit into the time available.

As you might expect, the Mac is in the forefront of technological advances and one indication of the way things are going is a program called *D.A.V.E.* from the US company Opcode. It is an extension of its *Vision* MIDI sequencer but as well as recording and sequencing MIDI data it can, with additional proprietary hardware, record audio data as well. In other words you can use it to record MIDI instruments and ordinary acoustic instruments, vocals, or electric guitar at the same time. The program will manipulate both sorts of data simultaneously and is very nearly a complete recording studio on screen.

A list of music software for the Mac would be a long one. Suffice to say that the names look out for are *MasterTracks, Finale, Deluxe Recorder, Beyond, Performer* and any of the programs from Opcode. The main importer for Mac software is MCM. ■

CONTACTS

MCM: 071-724 4104
EMR: 0702 335747
CLARES: 0606 48511
PANDORA: 071-221 9653
ARMADILLO: 0572 822499
ELECTRONIC ARTS: 0753 49442
WACCI: 081-898 1090
DHCP: 0440 61207
DATEL: 0782 744707

NOT A LOT OF PEOPLE KNOW THAT...

...for years electronic composer Vince Clark of Erasure used a BBC running the *UMI 2B* software for song writing.

...if you get hold of the Yamaha MSX tone module you can make it work with any MSX machine by simply using a 'gender bender' edge connector

...the author Douglas Adams uses his Mac for writing music as well as typesetting his books.

...the first Yamaha MSX machines would only store to cassettes and not disks

...the BBC B still accounts for 50 per cent of computers in secondary schools.

NEXT WEEK

We look at the nuts and bolts of music and MIDI in general. What better way to do this than to show you how to build up a piece of music from scratch? All the advice, hints and tips that we can muster will be included. Be there or be square!

CRIMINAL TENDENCIES

Computerised crime can net you millions of pounds – or hefty jail sentence. Andrew Baron took a look through the records to discover how some famous crimes were perpetrated...

For 20 years and more the spectre of computer fraud has been raised time and time again by the media. A widely-held belief is that reported computer crime is only the tip of a very large iceberg, with most cases going unreported.

Express often receives phone calls from bank employees claiming that one of the Big Five has been stripped of millions but it won't publicise the fact for fear of panicking customers.

There is also a belief that much computer fraud is a victimless crime; it goes unreported because no one notices it, a bit like the drunk driver who gets home safely despite being three times over the legal limit.

Defining computer crime as 'the manipulation or corruption of a computer', the overwhelming majority of crimes involved are input or output frauds. The machines are incidental, the frauds would happen anyway. We visited the City of London Police who told us the problem of hackers invading mainframes and stealing vast sums of money or data is largely a myth. In this field, crime where it occurs does so usually as the result of either an in-house thief or someone on the inside collaborating with an external buyer or supplier.

Of the computer-related crimes that do happen in Britain most – when detected – are pretty mundane. In the States however there have been some quite spectacular frauds. So we decided to undertake a little investigation of our own – here are some of the more colourful cases we've encountered.

SALAMI ZAPPING

In 1985, a programmer in an American mail-order company created a salesman and gave him the name Zwana. Zwana earned his commission by rounding down entries from other salesmen and transferring the odd cents to his fictitious account.

The fraud was only discovered after two years when, as a PR exercise, the company's marketing department took the first and last salesmen on the payroll and audited them. Zwana was clearly the last in the alphabet. This kind of scam, the 'salami technique', gets its name because the fraudster takes a very thin slice off everybody else's account. It is also known as application zapping and is very rare, and for a good reason. To set up an application zap – rounding down the genuine accounts and setting up false ones – requires a great deal of technical expertise. Anyone with the ability to do it can almost certainly find easier and safer ways to rip off the company. In fact, the Zwana story is almost certainly apocryphal; in another commonly-told variation of the same scam, the name Zzwicke is used.

Another old chestnut is that of the fraudster who tells the company: "Pay me half of what I stole and I'll show you how I did it". This and 'Zwana' are urban legends in the making.

Another variation on the salami technique is the story of a computer crook working for a US oil company. He was responsible for dealing with garages in a certain area, and set up a fraud specifically to help garage owners. Co-ordinating all the relevant invoices, he gave the garages a discount and arranged for himself to be paid a commission. The sum involved was miniscule, 2.5 pence per gallon, but it soon mounted up to £26,000. The company only caught on when he went on holiday and the price scales reverted to normal. He was sacked, prosecuted and given a four-month prison sentence.

One fraudster included a two per cent discount for prompt payment. It is not known if the judge gave him a discount on his sentence, but he was well and truly nicked.

Even more enterprising was the clerk with five years' service who, over a period of six months, made off with £47,000. He used the system to set up fictitious companies complete with letter headings. Invoices authorised by him went to special holding accounts.

To cap it he included a two per cent discount for prompt payment. It is not known if the judge gave him a discount on his sentence, but he was well and truly nicked.

MEGAFRAUD

A Third World country was negotiating a loan of some £2.5 billion for a number of development projects. For reasons which are not made clear, the president and vice-president decided to keep the deal secret, not just from the public but from the rest of the government as well, so it was arranged through a financier with connections in the Middle East whose contacts demanded anonymity.

Arrangements were made through four institutions, two of them companies in Hong Kong, one a long-established Swiss bank and the fourth a Norwegian bank. The Swiss bank was to provide the deposit and drawing facilities, and the lender's representative was paid a non-returnable one per cent fee and security in the form of a large amount of negotiable securities.

The shroud of secrecy surrounding the deal suited everyone, ostensibly for political reasons. But at the eleventh hour one of the borrowers smelt a rat and arranged for some discreet enquiries to be made. Within 24 hours it became known that the Norwegian bank was a front and the man who had set it up was wanted by the police in Hong Kong. The Swiss bank was genuine, but the two Hong Kong companies were also fronts.

The man behind them had already been involved in a scam which had led to the collapse of a Malaysian institution and was known to have links with organised crime in North America and in the Far East.

Fortunately, once the authorities had been alerted they moved quickly: the con men were arrested, the advance fee was recovered and further criminal connections were uncovered. Just as importantly, no one lost face, but this could easily have become one of the biggest successful bank computer frauds in history.

LARGEST CORPORATE FRAUD

It's one thing to know your customers, but when everyone, including the Chairman of the Board is on the take, checks and balances don't count for much. The biggest computer fraud in history started in the mid-60s without the aid of a computer, but by the time the scandal broke in 1973, the web of deceit had been cast so wide that it required a mainframe to keep track of all the dodgy dealings incorporated into it, which included over 60,000 fake insurance policies.

This became known as the great Equity Funding fraud. The Equity Corporation of America was one of the hottest stocks on Wall Street; its success was based on the theory that by dealing in both mutual funds and insurance policies it could make both forms of investment highly attractive.

The idea was that customers would invest in the mutual fund and the company would pay the customer's life insurance out of this, recording the payment as a loan, thus freeing capital which could be used elsewhere. In 1969, Chairman of the Board Stanley Goldblum began an aggressive programme of corporate expansion and acquisition. This inflated the share price and Goldblum and friends were able to unload company stock at a tidy profit.

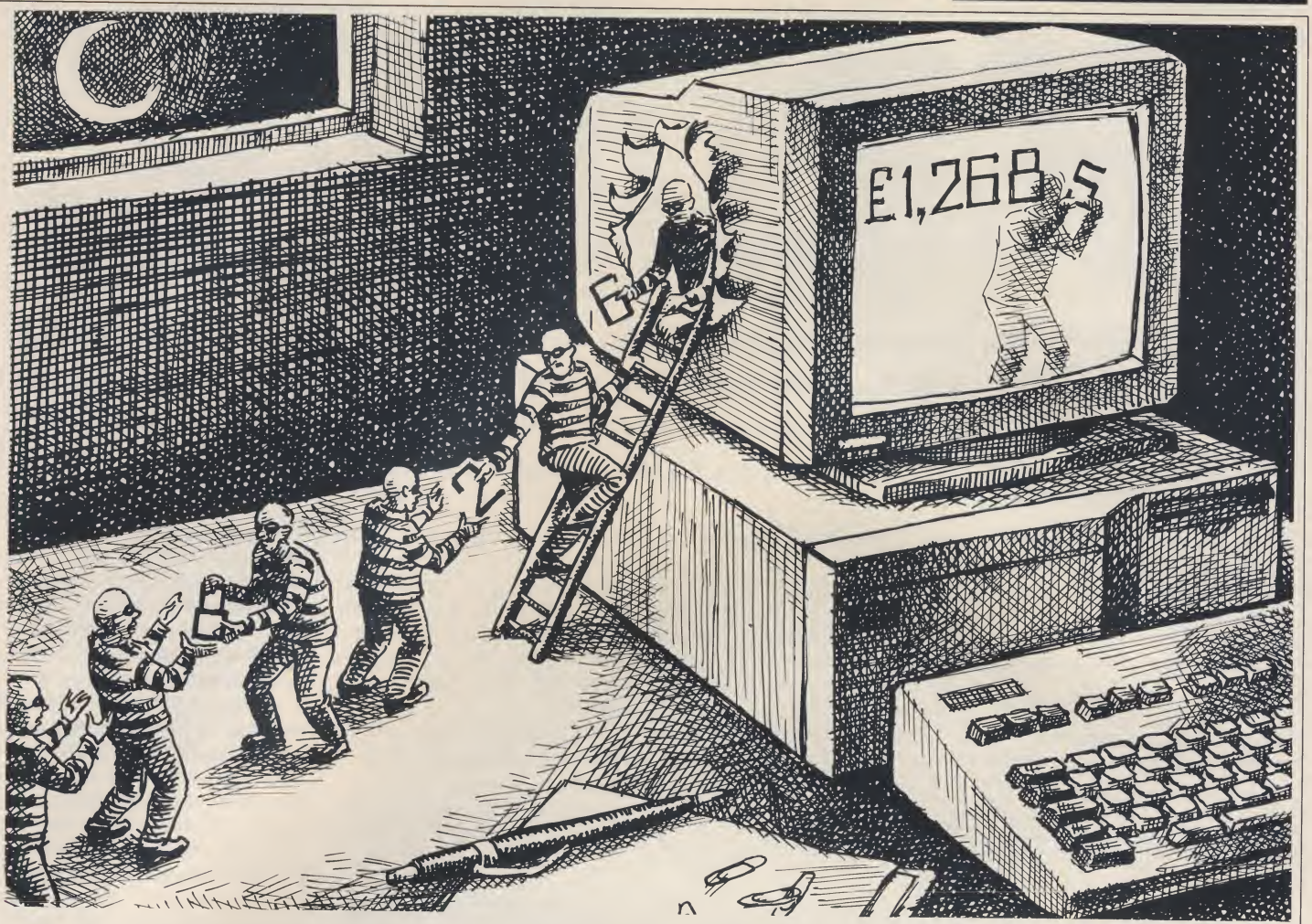
Of course, nobody gets something for nothing, and the expansion was increasingly funded by using the computer to generate 'dead souls', bogus records which were sold to re-insurers. A whole department was specially assigned to this task, and the company even began to run 'fraud parties' at company headquarters which lasted well into the night.

A mere $144,000 was siphoned off into the accounts of particular conspirators, presumably as hush money; the rest stayed in the company until by the spring of 1971 the fraud had grown to such proportions that Goldblum and company needed to generate up to 50,000 new bogus files just to keep it running.

As the scale of the fraud grew, so did the fraud parties, and the company got in deeper and deeper. All fake policies were assigned a special code and the computer was instructed to exclude them.

The bubble was finally burst in March 1973 when a former employee reported the dead souls racket to the police and to a Wall Street analyst. By this time the company had 97,000 policies on file, 64,000 of them fake, and was valued at $737 million of which $185 million was non-existent.

Goldblum and several other conspirators received jail sentences.



$2,000,000 IN ONE TRANSACTION

As well as the biggest, the Equity Funding fraud is possibly the most complex computer fraud on file, but one fraudster netted a cool $2,000,000 in one transaction, and he didn't even have to touch a keyboard.

Opening an account with a New York bank with a substantial sum, he claimed to be a manufacturer of metal furniture on the West Coast and said further that he would soon be opening a plant in the New York area so his account would be receiving a large fund transfer. Which it did, $2,000,000. It was only after he had withdrawn the money and disappeared that it was discovered that both the transfer and his West Coast account were bogus. Further enquiries led to the person who had wired the transfer, his former girlfriend.

She had resigned from her bank job shortly after he had ditched her. Before he disappeared, her boyfriend had asked her to play a joke on a friend of his who, he said, worked as a computer operator in New York. The joke was, of course, to wire $2,000,000 to his account at the New York bank where his imaginary friend worked, which she did. Both the money and the boyfriend had promptly vanished, leaving the bank $2,000,000 out of pocket and the former girlfriend with a lot more than a broken heart.

MAGNETIC INK

A somewhat more complex fraud involved the doctoring of cheques and paying-in slips. One enterprising gent who opened a bank account in Washington procured a special typewriter, one which was equipped to type in magnetic ink, and added the code from his paying-in slips to some blank paying-in slips. Then he left these in the tray at the bank and every time someone paid in with one, the computer would credit the payment to his account.

Altogether a quarter of a million dollars was redirected in this way; he cleared out $100,000 and cleared off with it before the bank got wise. The same scam was perpetrated independently in both New York and Boston.

A variation on this scam involved not paying-in slips but cheques. This time the enterprising individual found a printer to print his own cheques, but with a minor alteration. The three-digit branch code was altered to that of another bank, and several large cheques were fed into the system. The Federal Reserve computer accepted them subject to clearance, but because they were returned to the wrong banks the people processing the cheques assumed there had been a routine error and redirected them.

At one point he had a $25,000 switchboard delivered to a manhole in the road at 2am. He picked it up in a second-hand van and nobody questioned him.

Once a cheque had been presented it continued to be passed back and forth, and the fraud only came to light when they became too frayed to be handled automatically. By that time the perpetrator had withdrawn $1 million in cash and disappeared.

TURN AROUND

Finally, we should mention the case of 21-year-old Jerry Neal Schneider. He seems to have had a fascination with telephone and electronic communication equipment, so much so that he began rummaging through the trash cans outside the Pacific Telephone and Telegraph Company and salvaged a number of operating and management guides.

Later, when he became an engineering student he decided to put these publications to good use. Unfortunately he gave different accounts to different people, so we'll never know exactly how he did it, but by various ruses, including posing as a company employee, he discovered the code numbers, account numbers and the fundamentals of PTT's ordering system. In June 1971 he ordered $30,000 worth of equipment and picked it up the following night. Then he set up his own company: Los Angeles Telephone and Telegraph Company to buy equipment which was charged to PTT's account, and sold on his own to private suppliers. At one point he had a $25,000 switchboard delivered to a manhole in the road at 2am. He picked it up in a second-hand PTT van and nobody questioned him.

Before long he had set up a 6,000 square foot warehouse and employed 10 people! In January 1972, he refused an employee a raise; the disgruntled worker reported him to the police, whereupon Schneider was arrested and charged with a million-dollar fraud. However, at his trial the prosecution was able to prove a mere $5,000 worth of fraud, and after plea bargaining Schneider served 40 days of a 60 day sentence on a prison farm. PTT filed a six-figure civil suit against him which he settled for a princely $8,500 then, after selling his story to a film company, he set up in business as a computer security consultant. Which goes to show: if you can't beat 'em, join 'em! ▩

TECH TIPS

HELP! Which computer?

Does your PC keep packing up? Is your Amiga less than friendly? Would your ST try the patience of a saint? Write to Uncle Tech Tip, he'll see you right. Send your sorry stories to Uncle TT, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. There's a prize for the most pitiful tale.

At present I use a 48K Spectrum (*and naturally enough you want to bin it, am I right? – Unc*) with a cassette recorder, a Microdrive, a Seikosha GP100A MkII printer (via an Interface 1), a Datel Electronics printer interface and cassette-based driver software.

My experience is that dealing with cassette-based software is very unreliable and the Microdrive is only a little better. Further, the relatively small amount of memory the Spectrum has is a major limiting factor. Therefore, I am considering a new system.

The initial hurdle seems to be that the computer market is a jungle. I have thus far failed to make any headway in deciding which to choose for the best value as regards my needs.

I think it best to state what I require from a computer and then perhaps with your superior knowledge of the subject, you could point me in the right direction with a few examples. The first and most important factor is cost.

I must limit myself to around £400, or just slightly more if a particular system is thought to represent good value. The second point concerns my needs. I want to do a fair amount of word processing and also use a fairly simple spreadsheet and database. Game playing forms the lowest priority, but the ability to run simulations and gold programs for example would be an advantage.

Specifications are where I get completely lost. I'm thinking of at least 500K of RAM expandable to 1Mb, one or two 3.5-inch floppy drives and the facility to add a hard disk eventually. I need a Centronics port for my printer with additional ports for a mouse and tracker ball. A mono monitor would be an advantage, but I doubt if £400 will stretch that far.

Correct me if I'm wrong, but I have the feeling that IBM PC technology is the best to look for because of the amount and quality of software available – but is there a down-side to this? I read *Express* regularly, and it would appear that the Commodore Amiga and Atari ST dominate the £300-£500 market. Having been loaned an Amiga (albeit briefly), however, I found it rather unfriendly. The syntax and the user manual were, to me at least, very hard to understand, but then I have used Sinclair BASIC for some years now.

Gerald A Carter, Blackpool, Lancs.

It's always a difficult process upgrading, especially if you are coming up from a relatively basic machine such as the original Sinclair Spectrum. I sympathise with your confusion as to what to buy.

Fortunately, there are three choices at the moment – an IBM PC clone, Commodore's Amiga and the Atari ST. It should be easy to choose a system.

You've borrowed – and consequently found that you dislike – the Amiga so let's rule out that machine right away. That default narrows the choices to an ST or PC clone.

You would like to use simple spreadsheet and database programs and carry out some word processing; right. There's plenty of choice as far as programs for both machines, priced roughly at the same level. If, as you state, the main use is for word processing, then forget the ST (at least, the 520 and 1040 STs).

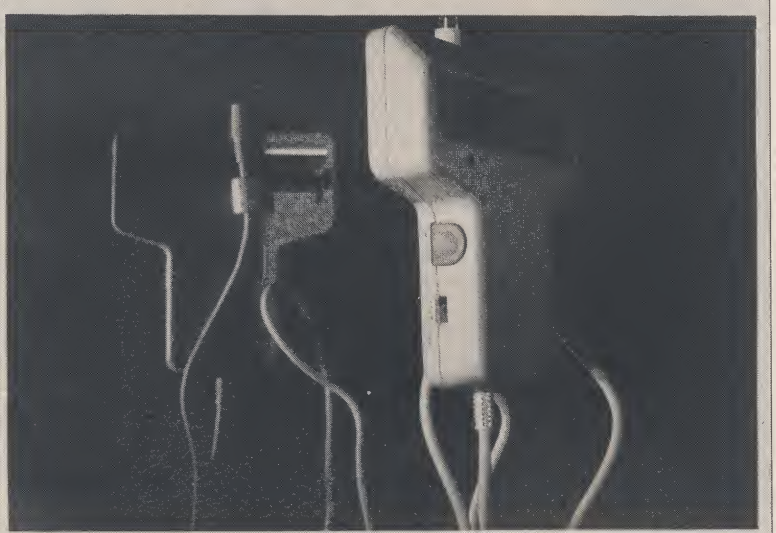
The ST range of machine has an absolutely dreadful keyboard which is hell to type on for any length of time. Strange, because the original Atari 8-bit machines had perfectly usable keyboards – indeed the Atari 800 was equipped with a set of keys that could only be described as excellent! The Mega ST range has a detached, superior

HELP! One in the eye

I am an optometrist (*brave of you to admit it – Unc*) and have been asked to find out if it is possible to link up an Atari ST to a camera or hand scanner, to give magnified images of printed matter on the screen for use by the visually disabled.

I know of the existence of a TV camera that does this but the price is prohibitive, as it costs about £3,000. Advice or assistance from yourself or your readers would be gratefuly received. I mention the ST because it has the advantage (in this case) of having the operating system in ROM and is a versatile machine.

M H Knight, Bolton, Lancs.



• Scan it with Kempston – the best on offer, says Uncle TT.

The Atari ST has a range of hand scanners available which enable direct-digitised copies of pictures and text to be imported into the computer and displayed, resized and manipulated at will. The scanners take the form of a palm-sized piece of plastic with a roller which is connected via an interface to the ST's cartridge port. Capturing text is a simple matter of rolling the scanner over a desired page and watching the image build up on screen. The whole operation takes a few seconds (as long as it takes to roll the scanner over the complete page) and is easy enough for anyone to perform.

Although most scanners provide digital representations of pictures that can at best be described as adequate, ordinary text is a particularly good subject for the scanner and an almost perfect representation can be achieved. So, the question becomes which to buy?

In a recent round up of hand scanners featured in the *Express* sister magazine *ST Format*, the Kempston Daatascan came out on top. This is a mid-priced device (£229) and although it's been around for a couple of years, it has recently received a software overhaul to put it at the forefront of hand scanners. A wide variety of features including the all-important ability to zoom in on a captured image means that for you, the Kempston Daatascan would be ideal. Kempston can be contacted by phoning 0234 855666.

If you would like more information about this or any of the other scanners available for the ST then bung three pounds together with your address and a request for issue 9 to *ST Format* Back Issues Department, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset. It will be in return of post.

keyboard but that machine is alas, out of your price range.

Which leaves the PC clone. A mere 400 clams will get you a machine with parallel and serial ports (suitable for printers and mice), a mono monitor and a couple of floppy drives all fitted as standard.

There's an absolutely enormous range of quality software covering the whole price spectrum, and the machine wil be equipped with at least a reasonable keyboard suitable for prolonged typing. Which clone? Have a look at the Amstrad range. Many satisfied buyers have been there before you and although the Amstrad PCs are a little cheap and tacky, they certainly are cheap and perfect for home use.

Oh, and one last piece of advice. Do not, under any circumstances, buy discontinued, knock-down-price, once-in-a-lifetime-bargain, Sinclair PC200s. These machines were an abortive attempt by Amstrad to capture the "I'd like a PC but after having a TI99/4a I'm a little frightened" market. A reasonable plan you might think and you'd be right, except the machine is appaling, was hated by everyone and will soon, I hope, be abandoned by Amstrad. This means that a 1001 box shifters up and down the country will be bunging them out of the door at supposedly 'bargain' prices and this machine, priced at 75p wouldn't be a bargain – believe me! It's a cruel world out there...

HELP! Monitor mayhem!

I have in my possesion a monstrosity of a printer terminal that goes by the name of a Mannesman Tally T1612. Until recently I had this connected to my old Atari 130XE via port 4 of the Atari 850 interface. This machine is, I think, a 20mA loop device with only four connecting wires – these being Xmitted data-, receive data-, Xmitted data+ and receive data+. Now what I would like to know is, is it possible to connect this beast to my Atari 520STE?

Also, recently, I purchased a Tandy CM5 colour monitor for £50 from my local Tandy store. The reason it was so cheap is that it had no packing or instructions and was an ex-display device. The assistant who sold me the monitor assured me (after contacting a more knowledgeable source of information than himself) that the monitor was compatible with the STE. After hours of trying I am still no nearer to getting the monitor to work. Could you please enlighten me as to the right connections or put me in touch with someone who can make the lead for me?
Andy Mills, Stockbridge, Hants.

Connecting the Mannesman Tally shouldn't present any problems. In fact, the lead you used to connect it to your Atari 850 interface should suffice as a connecting lead between the printer and the ST (or am I incorrect in thinking the 850 has a 25 way D connector?). If this lead doesn't work then simply buy a standard serial cable from any of the advertisers in Shopping Express – the price should be around £10.

The monitor can be connected thus: ST monitor pin 13 to CM5 pin 1, ST pin 5 to CM5 pin 4, ST pin 7 to CM5 pin 3, ST pin 10 to CM5 pin 5, ST pin 9 to CM5 pin 8 and ST pin 12 to CM5 pin 9. Simple, huh?

HELP! Emulation

I have decided to buy an Atari 520ST and have been told by a work colleague that it is possible for the ST to be modified using codes or a PC emulator so that it will be compatible with up to 98 per cent of PC software such as *WordPerfect* and *dBASE III Plus*.

If this possible, could you enlighten me on this process and recommend a PC emulator that is available in the public domain?

Also, could you recommend a 5.25-inch disk drive that would be compatible with this machine?
Gordon Watt, Carluke, Lanarkshire.

The Atari ST can indeed be made to emulate the PC using specially written software and add-on hardware. None of this, however, is available from the public domain – it's out with the wallet and handing over the mazuma I'm afraid.

I dealt at some length with the subject of PC emulation on the ST in last week's Tech Tips, and I don't intend to do it again just yet. To receive the pearls of wisdom handed over last week bung 75p with a request for issue 79 to *Express* Back Issues, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset and you'll be reading the info quicker than you can thank your old Uncle Techtip.

Several manuafcturers market 5.25-inch drives for the ST, two of the best being the one from Cumana (0483 503121) and the other from Power Computing (0234 273000, which also sells the popular PC emulators, PC Ditto and PC Ditto II). These devices connect directly to the ST's second floppy port and can be accessed and used just as though they were normal 3.5-inch drives.

It's possible to use any old CP/M or PC 5.25-inch floppy drive, meaning that you could buy a second-hand example from a spares shop and fit the thing yourself, but the operation would require the construction of a suitable lead to connect drive to machine. As you're obviously a beginner this may be a little ambitious. If any propective 5.25 user would like details of this, however, feel free to write...

HELP! Curse the cursor!

As my entry into computing I recently bought one of the discontinued Olivetti PC1/HD machines that came onto the market. I was an absolute novice, not even knowing what MS-DOS meant. I soon understood that I would need a general use copy of the system disk that came with the computer.

When I went along to buy a 3.5-inch floppy disk at a local shop that deals only in software and hardware, the salesman offered to copy my system disk there and then and, because I was desperately afraid of corrupting or deleting the master disk, I accepted and had a copy made in the shop.

I have found now that whenever I boot up my copy I get all the usual text running down the left hand of the screen until I reach the a: prompt. At this point the text scrolls up one space, prints a second a: prompt and then the whole text moves one character space to the right. This behaviour now also occurs with the master disk. Has the copying slightly corrupted the disk?

The only practical effect now as far as I can see is that I have a 79 x 25 screen and when I put a coloured rectangle on the screen, the left hand margin is one character space wider than the right hand margin. Is there anything I can do about this situation? Can it be remedied? Or must I accept this, although it niggles me slightly?
David Dixon, Ongar, Essex.

Gosh! You really are a frightened rabbit aren't you? There isn't any need to be so worried about what you may or may not damage. The computer is a hardy beast which wil stand up to a bit of knocking around, and the disks are fairly robust, too. Sure, make a copy of important disks, but don't be afraid to use the originals if necessary.

The screen has moved to the right? I doubt it. When a PC compatible is booted, MS-DOS runs a little automatic batch file (a program which performs series of unconnected actions specified by the user) known as the `AUTOEXEC.BAT` file.

Within this batch file there is a sequence of commands chosen by the user to set up such things as what the prompt should look like, whether the screen should be cleared and so on. It's possible that this batch file has been changed by the person who performed the system disk copy, but that's unlikely because you've said that booting the machine with the original system disk has the same result.

I think that in the initial state of new-owner excitement, you simply haven't noticed what happens at boot up. Now you're convinced that the machine is behaving differently. OK. To put your mind at rest, why don't we create a new boot up batch file which will do exactly as we tell it?

Try this:

```
DIR A:AUTOEXEC.BAT
```

This will determine whether or not there's an existing autoexec.bat. If there is, it wil be displayed on the screen with its size, date of creation and so on. Now type:

```
DEL A:AUTOEXEC.BAT
```

Fine. You've just deleted that all important batch file. Worried? No need to be, for we're about to create a brand spanking new autoexec file. Hack in this:

```
COPY CON AUTOEXEC.BAT
ECHO OFF
CLS
PROMPT $P$G
ECHO HELLO DAVID...
```

Now press the control and 'Z' keys at the same time. You've just created a new `AUTOEXEC.BAT` file. Try this. Perform a three-key re-boot (press control+alt+delete all at once) with the floppy disk containing your new autoexec file still in drive a. When the machine re-boots, the screen will clear, your prompt will change to `A:\>` and the message 'Hello David...' will welcome you to a new computing session.

If you don't want to be greeted thus everytime you re-boot, then don't type the line `echo Hello David...` when you create the batch file. By the way, the addition of the `prompt $p$g` line ensures that MS-DOS informs you of the current directory and path name wherever you may wander.

For example in the root directory, you'll get `A:\>`. But if you have a directory called 'programs' for instance and you enter that directory using the command cd programs, then the system prompt will automatically change to `A:\PROGRAMS>`, thereby acting as a constant reminder of where you are in relation to the root directory (this is necessary, even 'old hands' get lost occasionally).

Sit back, breathe in and out deeply once or twice and approach your new computer with a calm mind. There's nothing to be afraid of and given a little time and experience, you'll be computing with the best of them.

If you continue to need help, cut along to a decent book store and buy a copy of *A Concise Introduction to MS-DOS* by Noel Kantaris published by Bernard Babani and priced at £2.95. This is an excellent beginner's guide to the horrors of DOS, it's friendly and couched in a language which is simple to assimilate.

Good luck...

EXPRESS MAIL

Britain's liveliest computing forum – packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: *Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP*
Sorry, no personal replies, even with an sae.
This week's replies written by Keith Pomfret.

Banana DOS 2.2

I have (easily) resisted writing to your little rag in the past, on the grounds that my thoughts were of no importance to the global view.

However, noting the plunge in standard of the letters page, and the cuttingly cruel wit you use to reply (bravo on both counts), I now feel confident to contribute. As a long-standing factory worker I understand the virtue in public humiliation.

My opinions are threefold. Firstly, in *Express* 74 you had the effrontery to draw a comparison between the Atari ST and a banana butty. I'm sorry but this is just beyond the Pale, one expects some schoolboy belittlement, but open disrespect for one of the nation's favourite tea-time snacks is quite unforgivable.

It is also obvious which part of the country you come from (yuppie), you spelled it wrnogly (*sic*).

Secondly, you may be wondering why all this fuss over astrology has blown up lately. I feel it is my duty to point out that both computing and astrology are inextricably linked to the same ruling planet – Uranus.

Its recent and powerful move into Capricorn has lent considerable rationale to both disciplines. What amazes me, though, is that so many of your reporters have already discovered how to beam their stories from it.

Lastly, why is Rod Lawton the only chap who ever mentions the Amstrad CPC in your paper?

Is it perhaps that most CPCers are content in the knowledge that they already use the superior machine, and do not wish to associate themselves with the other rabble you attract? After all, they do have access to the world's greatest computer magazine *Amstrad Action*.

By the way I had a pony on Call Collect, what a shame the Jockey Club chose to put a monkey on it!
Phil Howard, Mapperley, North Wasteland

I put my hand up and apologise for my cruel reference to the banana buttie (*The dictionaries do actually say 'butty' – ed*). I have written to Fyfes for a bunch to review and when they arrive, I'll be doing an in-depth sandwich, or two or three – time willing.

As a Lancastrian Capricorn, I have no wish to know about Uranus even if it is the most disciplined body in the ethereal plane.

Furthermore, we have a system here whereby we ration each writer to a single machine and as Rod occasionally (once a month) edits a little CPC magazine, we let him blather on about Sugar's first computer in *Express* by way of partial payment for his stalwart-type efforts elsewhere.

Change or arrest

I feel I must write in defense of Amiga contacts. I am referring to *Express* 77 titled 'Direct Action'.

Most Amiga contacts swap public domain demos etc, and not commercial software as your reader suggests. The duff-up-and-nick-'em committee does exist.

For example, at a recent vision copy party some French police guys from Titus burst in looking for a 'stolen' program from Titus. They seized all the disks, totally ruined everything and what did they find? Nothing.

Your reader obviously has something to hide or he would have given his name. He only wrote the letter because he's fed up with his ST.

If anyone wants to contact me to swap PD etc, my address is below.
Michael Flanz, 17 Northgate Close Whittlesey, Peterborough PE7 1RB

We have included your name and address but if we hear that you've been naughty, Reggie and the Boys will be down to check your floppies.

P.D.Q.

A PD column at last, yippee! But, come on, you're a weekly, why not mention all the latest programs (including demos)?

Will someone tell Steve Carey to stop doing plugs for *ST Format*. OK, so it happens to be the best ST monthly around, but that's not the point. Every week he uses up valuable space and it's getting tedious.

You seem to have printed a lot of letters recently, politely requesting you not to print letters on the MBY debate (as C Aldridge put it). S'funny as there don't seem to have been letters from over-hyped Amiga/ST owners recently.

The main thing I want to relate is about computer shows. I have been sitting patiently up here in West Yorkshire for a couple of years now waiting for a show to come 'Up North' and yet there have been plenty down in London.

I remember the days when there was a show in Manchester every year specifically for the BBC, Electron and Archimedes; when thousands of people were crammed into two floors, people selling, people buying, people having a mooch.

OK, it was disorganised, squashed, sweaty, the cafe was awful, and goodness knows what would have happened if there had been a fire - but it was all still great fun. Now there's not even an All Formats show.

Come on organisers, there is life north of Watford Electronics, you know. What about people in Manchester, Leeds, Bradford, Newcastle, Preston? So you won't make as much money as down south but you owe it to us (none of this is directed towards *Express*, I'm just letting off steam). I've heard about a Scottish Show – well done whoever organised it! Now what about the north of England?

By the way, I challenge you to find a supplier in your magazine who sells cheap modems (sub-£50). Hardly anywhere sells even expensive modems either, these days.
Steve D Sharples, Harden, Nr Bingley, West Yorks.

To answer your observations in order of their appearance

• Why not indeed. Point taken – I will pass the message on.

• I spoke to young Carey but couldn't get him away from his Apple Mac for long enough to get him to listen.

• One man's meat and all that. Why don't we stop printing letters from people who say no one sells modems any more when they live practically next door to Pace Micro Technologies?

• You need wait no longer. Turn left at the M62 and keep on going until you come to Hull; or, alternatively, turn right and head for the lights at Manchester.

See pages five and six for more details. And for good measure, there's one in Leyland that we reported on a few weeks ago.

• Pace in Bradford make modems from V21 V23 Linnets up to huge ever-so-fast ones that not even Kylie could afford.

Educating Edwards

We wholeheartedly applaud your comments in *Express* 73 regarding a letter written by Darren Edwards, 'Gizza Job', wishing to break into the programming field.

Darren intimated that to be able to afford a course, one would have to be part of an elitist society! Wrong. If a prospective student can prove to us that he/she is hard working and ambitious, we can then offer all the help available.

In Mr Edwards case it does occur to us that he could be eligible for a career development loan. A Computeach course is acceptable under this scheme and, with our training and jobsearch facility, we would be in a very good position to assist him.

If he would like to write to us directly, addressed for my attention, we will be happy to give him full details and any further advice that he may need.
Beverley Parkinson, Dudley, West Midlands

Bravo, Bev. What can I say other than thank you for putting the record straight, and thank you for offering help.

Indeed, more people should find out what's available before applying prejudice to the word 'processor'. I hope that the aforementioned gentleman reads your letter and takes heed. I suspect that he might not, alas.

If anyone is interested in appllying for more details, here is the full ➤

THE ATARI ABC

Now, there's a PC-AT compatible that not only solves problems like other AT compatibles, it also solves the one problem that its predecessors have created ... affordability.

Silica Systems are pleased to present the new Atari ABC. The ABC is a 286 AT compatible that runs at over 5 times the performance of the IBM XT. This is achieved by combining the power and speed of a 16-bit 286 processor, with Atari Corp's development experience and engineering capabilities, which use the very latest in design technology. However, the Atari ABC's are available at 'XT prices' and many XT owners will wonder why they paid more, but got less!

The ABC is a reliable, high performance computer, built to exceptionally rigorous standards. It is well designed, to a state of the art specification, maintaining maximum expansion capability for the future. This includes up to 4Mb of RAM and 3 AT expansion slots. Plus, unusually for a PC at this price, the ABC has the ability to install two or three extra drives, with the cabling already inside the CPU.

The ABC has a host of impressive features, all built-in as standard, encouraging simple installation and ease of use. In addition, the ABC's small footprint and quiet operating, mean that you will notice it less on your desk than other PC's. Except, of course, when you begin to take advantage of its AT power.

At its remarkably low price point, the ABC is ideally suited for home, office and educational use and will take full advantage of the vast range of PC compatible software. And, with 12 months FREE on-site maintenance (8 hour response), you can rest assured that your ABC will be fully supported.

The ABC is the latest addition to a comprehensive range of both 286 (8Mhz or 12Mhz) and 386 (16Mhz and 20Mhz) PC's, from the Business Systems Division of Atari Corp. Atari's PC range offers an unsurpassed combination of reliability, compatibility and expandability, with unique features like Atari's 44Mb removable hard disk on their PC4. Return the coupon NOW for further details of the complete range of PC products from Atari's Business Systems Division.

ABC TURBO
AVAILABLE: JUNE 90

To put the ABC even further ahead of the competition, we have introduced a special 'Turbo' version, which includes a super fast RLL hard disk controller to increase the data transfer rate from 150KBytes/s to 800KBytes/s, with a performance index of 4.801. Plus! to provide exceptional graphics with an outstanding colour resolution of up to 1024×768, we have included a Super VGA graphics adaptor and a 14" VGA colour monitor (which also supports 1024×768 resolution), all for an additional price of only £300. Check the ABC Turbo against the competition, at only £1299 (+VAT) with 30Mb hard disk, Super VGA colour graphics capabilities, plus 12 months on-site maintenance, it offers unbeatable value.

LOW PRICE - HIGH SPEC!

CPU+MOTHERBOARD	• 8Mhz 80286 16-bit CPU • Landmark Speed = 10.3Mhz, Norton SI Test = 9.0 • Latest NEAT (New Enhanced AT) technology chip set • Has user selectable bus, DMA speeds & wait states • Programmable to operate at 0 or 1 wait states • 640K RAM base memory (expandable) • Motherboard expandable to 4Mb RAM memory • Real time clock with battery back-up • Full 16-bit data line capability • Socket for 80287-8 numeric Co-Processor • 3 16-bit AT expansion slots (max)
DISK	• 32Mb RLL hard disk - 150KBytes/s transfer - 60ms access • Fast disk controller - 800KBytes/s transfer - *Turbo version* • 1.44Mb built-in 3½" floppy disk drive • Space for two 5¼" and two 3½" drives (max)
I/O	• Parallel port built-in (25-pin Centronics) • Serial port built-in (9-pin RS-232) • Mouse controller port built-in (9-pin serial)
GRAPHICS	• Super VGA video graphics controller - *512K - Turbo vers* • Super VGA: 256 colours in 800×600 res - *Turbo vers* • EGA video graphics controller built-in • EGA: 16 colours available from a palette of 64 • EGA: 256K of dedicated Video RAM built-in • MDA, CGA and Hercules graphics controller built-in
PHYSICAL	• Low noise operation • Ergonomic small footprint (38cm×41cm×15cm) • Keyboard - 102 key enhanced AT (12 function keys) • Keyboard - has 2 position height adjusters
PLUS!	• Fully OS/2 compatible (requires 4Mb RAM) • Supports Industry Standard Networks • MS-DOS 3.3 with GW BASIC 3.22 • 12 Months FREE on-site maintenance included

286 AT

WITH 30Mb HARD DISK & EGA MONITOR - £899

FREE! - ON-SITE MAINTENANCE
FREE! - TECHNICAL SUPPORT HOTLINE
FREE! - TEST/BURN-IN BEFORE DESPATCH
FREE! - OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY

£899 WITH +VAT **30Mb HARD DISK** AND **EGA MONITOR**

ABC TURBO £1299 EXC VAT
- *SVGA COLOUR MONITOR*
- *SVGA GRAPHICS CARD - 512K*
- *30Mb HARD DISK DRIVE*
- *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*

£899

+VAT= £1033.85

ATARI

	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE NO HARD DRIVE	3½" FLOPPY DRIVE + 30Mb HARD DRIVE
NO MONITOR	£599 +VAT = £688.85	£799 +VAT = £918.85
+ EGA MONO	£699 +VAT = £803.85	£899 +VAT = £1033.85
+ EGA COLOUR	£799 +VAT = £918.85	£999 +VAT = £1148.85
ABC TURBO AVAIL: JUNE 90 • *14" SVGA COLOUR MONITOR* • *SVGA GRAPHICS ADAPTOR* • *FAST DISK CONTROLLER*	£1099 +VAT = £1263.85	£1299 +VAT = £1493.85

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (8 hour response): Available Free of Charge on all ABC's.
TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE: Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
100% QUALITY CONTROL: Every ABC is tested/burnt-in before despatch.
FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY: On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS: Proven track record in professional computer sales.
£13M TURNOVER (with 60 staff): Solid and reliable with maintained growth.
BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT: Volume discounts available for large orders.
PRICE MATCH: We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
SHOWROOMS: Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
THE FULL STOCK RANGE: All of your Atari PC requirements from one supplier.
FREE CATALOGUES: Will be mailed to you with offers and computer/peripheral details.
PAYMENT: Cash / cheque / credit card / credit - we are licensed credit brokers - details on request.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ABC, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ABC, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new ABC products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica Systems is a new division of Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists. This new division has been established to provide a service to the more serious home user, as well as to business and education purchasers. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now, for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		Tel: 081-309 1111
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening		Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA		Tel: 071-580 4000
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm		Fax No: 071-323 4737
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		Tel: 081-302 8811
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm		Fax No: 081-309 0017
BUSINESS/EDUCATION:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX		Tel: 081-308 0888
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm	Closed on Saturdays		Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept NCE 0590 -28, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON ATARI PC's

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

address: Beverley Parkinson, Public Relations Manager, Computeach International Limited, University House, Jews Lane, Gornal, Dudley, West Midlands DY3 2AH.

Why, oh why...

Why, oh why, do I keep reading 'why, oh why' letters in the computer press about computer viruses? I am convinced that viruses have been sent down from software houses to punish those with immoral life styles – ie the software pirates.

It has been well publicised that viruses were propagated by those people sharing infected disks, and I cannot feel any sympathy towards them.

I do, however, feel sorry for the innocents, whose systems have been unknowingly infected. I think that there are two lessons to be drawn from this: do not share disks unless you have to, but if you do, share with as few people as possible; and, secondly, take all precautions before using a doubtful disk.

Andrew Veitch, Edinburgh, Scotland

It isn't the software houses writing the viruses. From the couple of visits I've taken, the good people are too busy working on the constructive code of the games – not destructive viruses.

Those people writing and spreading viruses are a set of social lepers who have some debatable abilities at programming but don't match it with the common sense that one expects of reasonable adults. They are like the bunch that moved in on CB radio when it first came out, only to clog up the airways with profanity.

Take solace in the fact that these marauders will grow up, go to jail or move on to the next fad that needs the true dedication of a pillock. As for the innocents, can anyone be truly innocent? Did no honest man ever tape a record from the radio or a TV program?

Union rates

My Atari ST1040 died last week. It was two weeks out of guarantee (typical), so I had to look into a repair.

I took it to a repair shop in Tottenham Court Road – 'Completely dead,' he said. I agreed and was quoted a flat rate of £75 – ie £75 minimum charge – 'Could be more,' he said. I was taken aback, so I called Silica and was quoted £74.95 – same situation, flat fee.

I carried my ST back home, took the cover off and found that the internal fuse had blown – replacement cost: £0.27. I'm sure you can imagine how excited I am to have discovered a skill I can sell for £150 per hour.

Roger Marsh, Edgeley Road, London

I'm afraid we'll have to undercut your rates. A straw poll round the office suggests that anything between £140 and £145 an hour would be sufficient for the *Express* Dodgy Fixers PLC.■

Win the mouse with the house

Just the Word

Dozens of exciting prizes are on offer over the next five weeks in our special summer series of Just the Word competitions, beginning this week with the chance to win one of twelve natty Naksha Mouse packs.

The Naksha mouse is a sleek beastie which comes with all the connectors needed to run on an ST, Amiga or Amstrad PC (owners of other IBM-compatibles should not despair but tune in for next week's super serial mouse competition).

The high-resolution (280dpi) device was well received by reviewers everywhere and highly commended for its smoothness of operation and the positive click of its buttons. *ST Format* awarded Naksha's offering a massive 85 per cent review rating, while *Amiga Format* described it as "the number one mouse" for that machine.

The mouse comes complete with its own mat and 'mouse house' for storing it when not in use. It costs a very reasonable £39.95 (£45.95 including VAT), but one could be yours for the cost of a postage stamp if you answer one simple question correctly.

Somewhere in this issue of *Express* – either in the editorial or in an advertisement – is the word FISH. All you have to do is find that word, then go back to the previous sentence and write the final word of that sentence in the space provided on the answer form below.

Fill in your name and address and send your entry to Nakshe Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP, to arrive not later than Tuesday May 29.

The first twelve correct entries out of the hat will be the winners, and the Editor's decision is final.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

The final word in the sentence before the one containing FISH is .....

NEXT WEEK

DATA PROTECTOR
An interview with Eric Howe, the man in the know at the Data Registry

THE CRESCENDO
Series on music concludes on tune tweaking with Q&A from Jon Bates

PLUS

- **The definitive Shopping Express guide to 50 top PCs on offer**
- **Tech Tips: technical advice with the human touch**
- **Letters: The best debate outside of Parliament**

WITH

A column for your machine. Expert correspondents on ST, PC, Amiga, C64, Spectrum, Archimedes, BBC, MSX, QL, PCW, XE, Coupé and CPC

AND

Six pages of up-to-the-minute news

STAY AHEAD WITH EXPRESS EVERY THURSDAY

ATARI and Commodore
BUSINESS DEALS from DIGICOM

COMMODORE PC STARTER KITS

The Commodore PC's - widely regarded as the best IBM PC compatible machines on the market - now include Starter Kits to help the first time user

Each Starter Kit includes:
- ★ VHS Video showing how to set the system up
- ★ Typing Tutor Program by Mavis Beacon
- ★ Word Processing Software PLUS 12 MONTHS ON SITE FREE REPAIRS and a 90 DAY TECHNICAL HELPLINE
- ★ Next Day Delivery by Courier

"YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WITH THESE PC's"

PRICES:

PC10 STARTER KIT with one 5 1/4" DISK DRIVE
with MONO SCREEN .....£529.00 + VAT (£608.35 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£679.00 + VAT (£780.85 inc VAT)

PC10 STARTER KIT with TWO 5 1/4" DISK DRIVES
with MONO SCREEN .....£579.00 + VAT (£665.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£729.00 + VAT (£838.85 inc VAT)

PC20 STARTER KIT with One 5 1/4" Drive and 20MB HARD DISK
with MONO SCREEN .....£759.00 + VAT (£872.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR SCREEN .....£899.00 + VAT (1033.85 inc VAT)

PC30 STARTER KIT with One 3.5 DISK DRIVE and 20MB HARD DISK(80286-AT COMPATIBLE)
with MONO SCREEN .....£1099 + VAT (£1263.85 inc VAT)
with COLOUR EGA SCREEN .....£1299 + VAT (£1493.85 inc VAT)

★ VERY HIGH RESOLUTION VGA MONO AND COLOUR OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

PERIPHERALS

PC MOUSE.....£30.39 + VAT = £34.95
1402 MONO MONITOR 12".....£80.00 + VAT = £92.00
1084S 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£233.91 + VAT = £269.00
1403 MONO MONITOR 14" VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£99.13 + VAT = £114.00
14" COLOUR MONITOR VGA HIGH RESOLUTION.....£312.17 + VAT = £359.00
14" PHILIPS 8833 STEREO COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ATARI MONITORS

ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR.....£86.09 + VAT = £99.00
ATARI SC1224 COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00
PHILIPS 8833 COLOUR MONITOR.....£225.22 + VAT = £259.00

ALL MONITORS INCLUDE LEADS

AMIGA 2000
IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE
TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

£1229.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)
(£1068.70 exc. VAT)

FEATURES
- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM - expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Drive stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

ATARI 1040STE BUSINESS PACK

£449.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)
(£390.43 exc. VAT)

★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including WORD UP wordprocessing software, featuring glossary and mail merge, K-Spread 3.0 spread sheet and SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all leads, Manuals and Mouse

ATARI MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK

£529.00 (Inc VAT and next day delivery)
(£460.00 exc. VAT)

FEATURES:
- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

ATARI MEGA 2 BUSINESS PACK

£829.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)
(£720.87 Exc VAT)

- ★ Includes 2 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
- ★ Supplied with BUSINESS PACK OR PRO-24E MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE WHICHEVER YOU PREFER

ATARI MEGA 4 BUSINESS PACK

£1129.00 (Inc VAT and Delivery)
(£981.74 Exc VAT)

- ★ Includes 4 Megabyte Memory System Unit & Keyboard
- ★ As with Mega 2 System, you choose between BUSINESS PACK & MIDI MUSIC SOFTWARE

PRINTERS

STAR LC10 MONO 9 PIN PRINTER.....£146.96 + VAT = £169.00
STAR LC10 COLOUR 9 PIN PRINTER.....£190.43 + VAT = £219.00
STAR LC24 PIN LETTER QUALITY PRINTER.....£216.52 + VAT = £249.00
CITIZEN 120D 9 PIN MONO PRINTER.....£120.87 + VAT = £139.00

ALL PRINTERS INCLUDE CABLES

CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon – Sat 10am – 6pm)

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to: Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

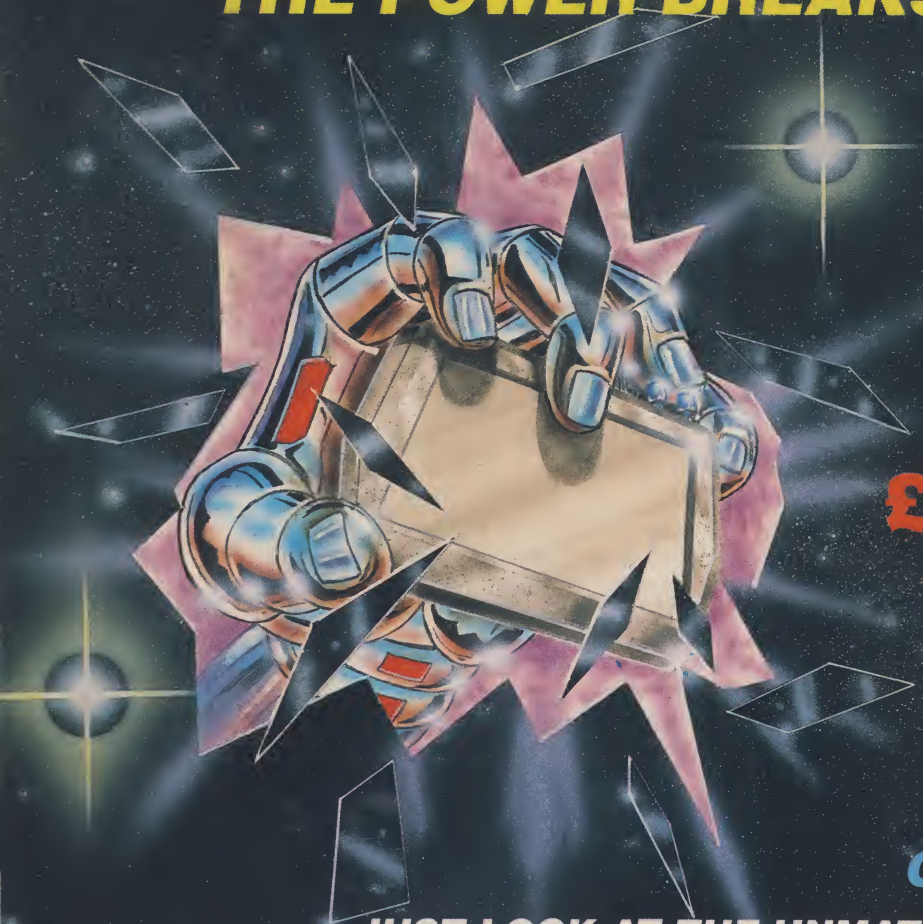
DIGICOM COMPUTER SERVICES LTD

Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.

All prices include VAT and delivery by courier

Licensed Credit Brokers - Written quotation on request APR 34.5% Variable.

THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...



AMIGA ACTION REPLAY™

ONLY
£59.99
POST FREE

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL FREEZER-UTILITY CARTRIDGE IS HERE

JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-

SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK
Special compacting techniques enable upto 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at upto 4 TIMES FASTER than Amiga Dos - even independantly of the cartridge.

UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE
Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

SPRITE EDITOR
The full sprite editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any 'attached' sprites.

VIRUS DETECTION
Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK
Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.

SLOW MOTION MODE
Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

RESTART THE PROGRAM
Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

FULL STATUS REPORTING
At the press of a key now you can view the machine status. Including Fast Ram,Chip Ram, Ramdisk,Drive status,etc.

PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/ MONITOR

MORE FEATURE THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME;

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load /Save block
- Write string to Memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show Frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flags
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Cutom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers-even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync pattern Etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler,Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble.

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT.-INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISATIVE!

HOW TO GET YOUR AMIGA ACTION REPLAY...

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS ONLY

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECIEVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48Hrs.
ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,
GOVAN RD., FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND

TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324